

The World's Largest Open Access Agricultural & Applied Economics Digital Library

This document is discoverable and free to researchers across the globe due to the work of AgEcon Search.

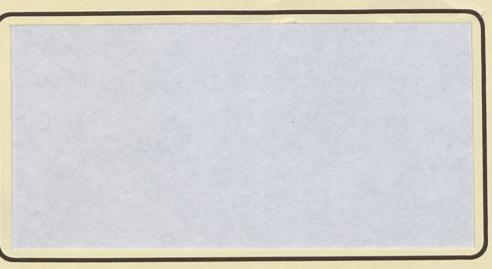
Help ensure our sustainability.

Give to AgEcon Search

AgEcon Search http://ageconsearch.umn.edu aesearch@umn.edu

Papers downloaded from **AgEcon Search** may be used for non-commercial purposes and personal study only. No other use, including posting to another Internet site, is permitted without permission from the copyright owner (not AgEcon Search), or as allowed under the provisions of Fair Use, U.S. Copyright Act, Title 17 U.S.C.

RURAL ECONOMY



PROJECT REPORT

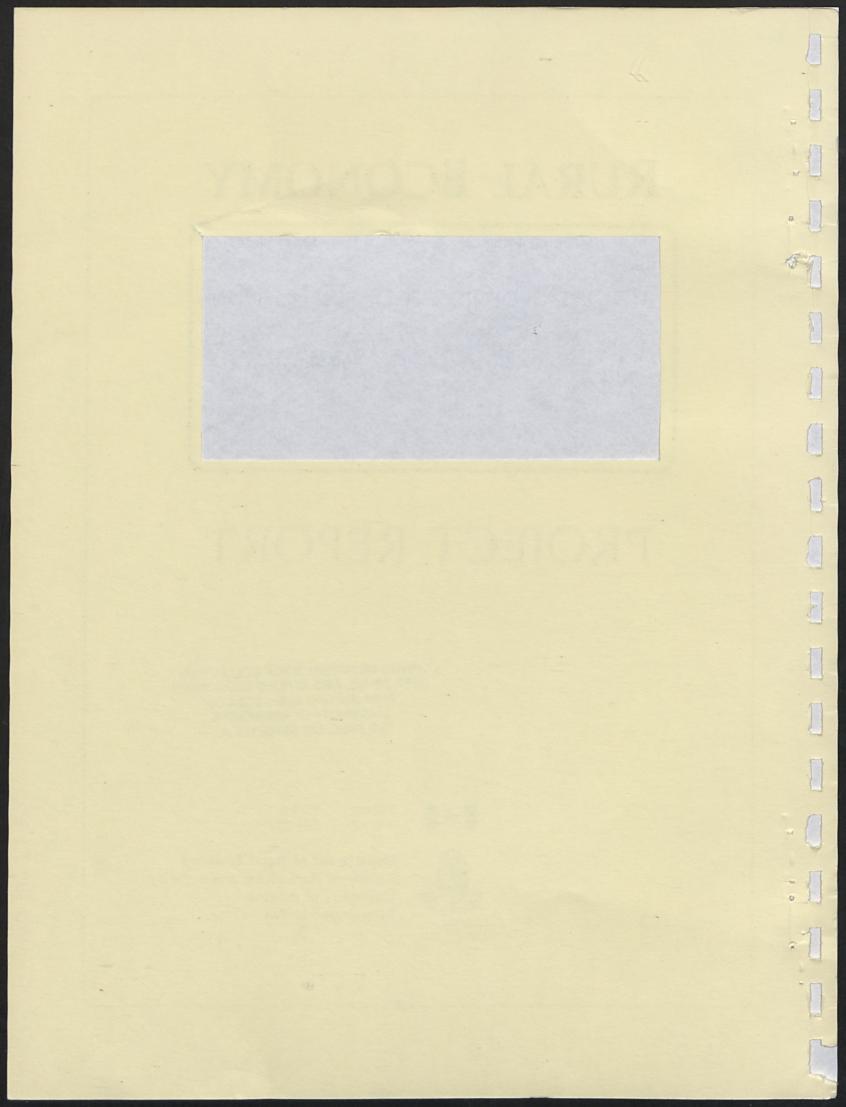
WAITE MEMORIAL BOOK COLLECTION DEPT. OF AG. AND APPLIED ECONOMICS 1994 BUFORD AVE. - 232 COB UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ST. PAUL, MN 55108 U.S.A.



Forestry Forêts Canada Canada



Department of Rural Economy Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry University of Alberta Edmonton, Canada



378,712**Э** D47 P-93-З

A Socio-Economic Evaluation of Recreational Whitetail Deer and Moose Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

ľ

R

K. Morton¹, W. Adamowicz², P. Boxall³, W. Phillips⁴, and W. White⁵ Project Report 93-03

The authors are: 1. Research Associate, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 2. Associate Professor, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 3. Non-Timber Valuation Economist, Forestry Canada, Edmonton; 4. Professor, Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, Edmonton; 5. Senior Economist/Project Leader, Forestry Canada, Edmonton.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the following organizations for their help in the design and implementation of this project: Forestry Canada, Mistik Management Ltd., Terrestrial and Aquatic Environmental Management, Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management, Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch, and Dalpe's Specialized Services Ltd. We would also like to thank the following organizations for their support in this project by providing prizes for survey respondents: Forestry Canada, National Firearms Association, Canadian Outdoor Publications Inc., Ducks Unlimited, Saskatchewan Wildlife Federation, Millar Western and Trout Unlimited.

A Socio-Economic Evaluation of Recreational Whitetail Deer and Moose Hunting

in Northwestern Saskatchewan

Interim Project Report

INTRODUCTION

Hunting is an important recreational activity in Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management estimates there were approximately 102 028 big game hunting licences purchased for the 1992/93 hunting season, with over 95 612 participants. The big game species include Whitetail Deer, Mule Deer, Moose, Elk, Bear and Antelope. Revenue from these big game licences was \$4 380 581.69; a further \$356 876.80 was received from game bird licences. Of the \$ 4 380 581.69 spent on big game hunting licences, \$2 122 156.76 came from Whitetail Deer licence sales and \$411 695.31 came from Moose licence sales. The Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians in 1991 states that there were 54 955 big game hunters and the mean total expenditure on big game hunting, per participant, was \$590.38. This indicates that over \$32 444 332.90 was spent on hunting by Saskatchewan residents. Clearly, hunting is an important recreational activity in Saskatchewan, and Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting play an important role in recreational hunting in this province.

A study was proposed to estimate how the benefits of recreational hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan would change if the forest structure changed with forestry operations. To gather this information a survey was developed to examine the characteristics of Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, and their attitudes and perceptions of hunting in Saskatchewan. In this study the social and economic elements of hunting were examined to help define the demand for hunting opportunities in Saskatchewan (Northwestern Saskatchewan in particular). What did hunters look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where did recreational hunters go? How often? How would hunting enjoyment be affected by changes in wildlife habitat? The answers to these questions will provide information on recreational hunting demand and the attitudes and values of recreational hunters. This information will

З

be useful in resource planning decisions, in particular, in areas where natural resource extraction is taking place.

This report supplies the reader with the descriptive results from the Saskatchewan Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting surveys. In the future, research models will be developed to determine the value of recreational hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan and to determine how these benefits will change with a changing forest structure scenario.

BACKGROUND

Norsask Forest Products signed a Forest Management Licence Agreement (FMLA) with the Saskatchewan government for access to softwood timber on public land for its sawmill in the Meadow Lake area of Northwestern Saskatchewan. The Saskatchewan government required Norsask to find a partner to harvest the hardwood component of the lease area. Millar Western is the partner to Norsask in harvesting from the lease area. Millar Western recently brought on-line a closed loop pulp mill in the Meadow Lake area; its only fibre input is Aspen. Mistik Management is the firm charged with managing the FMLA. They incorporate environmentally friendly forest management and pulp production practices to maintain this image. Such practices include:

- zero effluent pulp mill;

- incorporation of buffers in cut block design;

- exclusion of harvesting in sensitive areas, e.g. steep slopes; and

- modified harvesting practices where clear cutting would be unacceptable.

This FMLA area is composed of wilderness areas used by recreationists, e.g. hunters. The harvesting of timber and associated activities can affect the benefits from a recreational experience. There is a need to quantify the benefits associated with a changing forest structure on recreation experiences in the lease area. The capturing of private benefits and costs within the forest industry are well documented. However, research is still required in estimating the social benefits lost or gained by the users and non-users of the area. Harvesting activity in the FMLA area will affect social benefits in both

positive and negative ways. For example, the building of roads could increase participation in hunting by providing improved access to the interior of the FMLA area. This increased access would also have a negative effect on wilderness preservation values. Harvesting of trees may adversely affect the scenic or aesthetic values or be detrimental to some wildlife species.

After reviewing the Saskatchewan Game Management 1988-89 Summary, 1990 Summer Visitation and Outdoor Recreation Report, the 1990 Saskatchewan Park Visitor Survey Report, and discussions with company and government officials, it was determined that hunting was a significant activity in the lease area. Whitetail Deer, Moose and game birds were determined to be the most popular species hunted. Whitetail Deer and Moose hunting were chosen for the study.

The original research proposal listed the following research objectives:

1. to develop a survey and sampling design to accurately collect the data required for an economic model measuring the impact of forest operations on recreational hunting values;

2. to use the data collected to analyze the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of individuals who are willing to pay for environmental changes;

3. to develop the economic model using social, economic and demographic information about hunters in Saskatchewan;

4. to estimate the changes in benefits of hunting associated with a changing forest structure.

This interim report meets the requirements of objectives 1. and 2. The final report will address objectives 3. and 4.

SURVEY DESIGN

The survey was designed to elicit information on attitudes and perceptions of hunting in Saskatchewan, characteristics of typical hunting trips, hunting activity in 1992, opinions on changing wildlife habitat, contingent behaviour questions and a variety of socio-economic information about the respondents. Individuals in the Department of Rural Economy, University of Alberta, developed the survey with assistance from individuals at Forestry Canada, Northwest Division, Saskatchewan Environment and

Resource Management and Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch.

The survey was sent to a number of individuals for examination. Comments and suggestions were reviewed and incorporated into the survey to improve its content and structure. No mailed pretest was done, but a diverse group of people including hunters, outfitters, and biologists reviewed and discussed the survey. From these discussions a final version of the survey was produced. There were two final surveys: one for Whitetail Deer hunters and one for Moose hunters. The site characteristics for the contingent valuation questions were varied to produce 6 different site-choice questions. Each survey contained two contingent behaviour questions, giving 3 versions of both surveys.

The survey contains five sections: (1) General Hunting Information, (2) 1992 Hunting Activity, (3) Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan, (4) Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions, and (5) Demographic Information. The structure of each section is outlined below. (A copy of the survey is attached).

(1) General Hunting Information

The purpose of this section of the survey was to elicit information about what factors were important to the selection of a hunting site, what kinds of transportation were used, what was the hunter's favourite zone, how many years he or she hunted there, what he or she would do if hunting in the favourite zone was not available, and how many hunting trips were taken in 1992. The survey contained a list of factors affecting site choice for respondents to rate on a 1 - 5 scale. The factors included: familiarity with the area, road access and distance from home. Respondents were asked to indicate, from a list of types of transportation, which ones were used on a typical hunting trip. They were asked to give their favourite hunting zone and how many years, of the past 10, they had hunted there. To determine where hunting-related expenditures would take place if a zone was closed for hunting, the survey included a question asking the respondents what they would do if they could not hunt in their favourite zone and where they would go to pursue these activities. The respondents were then asked how many hunting trips were taken in 1992.

(2) 1992 Hunting Activity

Respondents were asked to complete a hunting trip log for each hunting trip in 1992. The trip log included the date they left home, the length of their trip, the number of individuals in the hunting party, the distance from home and time taken to get to the site, the game harvested by the respondent and his party, the zone they hunted in and the type of accommodations used. The survey asked the respondents to indicate their expenditures on transportation, accommodation, food, rentals and equipment. They were also asked to give details of major purchases for hunting. The respondents were also asked to indicate which hunting licences they purchased in 1992. The information in this section will be useful for economic analysis and modelling.

(3) Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

The purpose of this section of the survey was to elicit information on hunters' attitudes and perceptions about hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan. The survey provided a simple map of Saskatchewan with the Northwestern corner shaded and asked the respondent if he or she hunted in this area in 1992. If they answered no, they were asked why not; and if they answered yes, they were asked why, how many hunting trips were taken in the Northwest, how many trips were taken to Meadow Lake Provincial Park, and in what other activities they participated in the Northwest. The results from this section will be useful for understanding general awareness of Saskatchewan hunters to hunting opportunities in the Northwest. They may also be useful for compiling information for promoting hunting and other recreational opportunities in the Northwest.

(4) Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions

This section of the survey gave respondents a list of items, some arising from forestry operations, to consider and rate to what extent each would add to or lessen their Whitetail Deer or Moose hunting experience. Each item was rated on a 1 - 5 scale and the respondents were asked to indicate which items increased their enjoyment more than others and which items decreased their enjoyment more than others and which items decreased their enjoyment more than others. This section of the survey also contained two dichotomous choice contingent behaviour questions. Traditionally, researchers used contingent valuation questions, where they would ask

respondents: "would you be willing to pay for . . . ?". In this survey, respondents were asked if they would be willing to *visit* a new hunting site which has an implicit price. Each question gave two forest hunting scenarios. The first scenario involved a base case which was the same for both questions on all versions of the survey. The second scenario altered levels of access (road quality), game populations, or congestion of hunters and a randomly generated cost factor. Each question asked respondents in which site they would prefer to hunt. These changes in site qualities are non-market goods; that is, they are not bought and sold in a market situation. The purpose of the contingent behaviour question is to try to estimate a value for the non-market goods.

(5) Demographic Information

The demographic section of the survey elicited information of gender, age, town size, place of residence, eduction, years of hunting experience, income and number of household members contributing to the family income. These factors are very important in economic analysis.

(6) Survey Implementation

The survey package included a cover letter, a survey, a postage-paid return envelope and a "prize ballot". The covering letter and survey cover included logos from the University of Alberta and the Canada-Saskatchewan Partnership Agreement in Forestry. The cover letter was designed to give respondents information on the purpose of the survey and to encourage participation. The prize draw was used as a further incentive for participation. Forestry Canada, Trout Unlimited, Ducks Unlimited, Northwest Tourism, Millar Western, Canadian Outdoor Publications and The National Firearms Association donated prizes for the survey.

A separate ballot was included to facilitate the removal of names from the mailing list while preserving anonymity of the responses by separating the ballot from the survey.

SAMPLING DESIGN

1. Pretest

As mentioned above, a mailed pretest was not used for this survey. The survey was circulated among peers in the Department of Rural Economy and Forestry Canada for initial examination. Members of Saskatchewan Environment and Resource Management and the Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch reviewed the survey. Comments and suggestions concerning the survey design and question wording were incorporated into the survey. There were concerns regarding the contingent behaviour questions, specifically in the description of realistic hunting sites and game populations for a Northwest Saskatchewan forest. A focus group of Alberta Moose hunters also examined the survey and discussed their perceptions of quality hunting sites and game populations. The survey was passed on to an outfitter in Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan for comments. This was followed up by taking a revised version of the survey to Meadow Lake for more detailed discussions with the outfitter, a local biologist and hunters. These discussions helped with the finer details for the contingent behaviour questions.

2. Provincial and Western Sample

Northwestern Saskatchewan was the primary area of interest for this study. It was important to get a large sample of both hunters living in the immediate area and hunters living in other parts of Saskatchewan. It was decided that a random sample of 1 500 Whitetail Deer hunters and 1 500 Moose hunters would be taken from licences purchased in 1991, since 1992 licences would not be easily available. The mailing lists were provided by the Saskatchewan Wildlife Branch. A random sample of 1650 of both Whitetail Deer and Moose licence holders was requested to allow for overlapping of hunters purchasing both licences. 550 names were randomly chosen from a provincial-wide sample (the Provincial sample) and 1100 names were chosen from postal codes of towns on the West side of the province, North of Swift Current (the Western sample). Members of the Wildlife Branch felt that people living in this area would be more likely to visit the Northwest than those living elsewhere. Furthermore, the Whitetail Deer hunters were drawn primarily from Second licences, as the Second licence is for hunting in the provincial forest.

After cross-checking all four mailing lists with one another, and cross-checking with the Saskatchewan Caribou survey being mailed out at the same time, a total of 3 148 surveys were sent out for the first mailing on November 30, 1992. The exact numbers sent for each survey sample can be found in Table 1. All completed surveys returned with completed ballots had their names removed from the second and third mailing lists. At the time of the second mailing the survey had achieved a response rate of 4 percent. The second mailing, on December 10, 1992, consisted of a reminder card. The third mailing, of approximately 1 818 surveys, was composed of a complete survey package for all non-respondents and was sent out on January 13, 1993.

RESPONSE RATES

Table 1 below illustrates the response rates for the completed mailings for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose surveys. A total of 543 and 1 059 surveys were mailed for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer samples, respectively; 533 and 1 013 surveys were mailed to the Provincial and Western Moose samples, respectively. The Whitetail Deer survey mailout (Provincial and Western samples combined) of 1 602 provided a response of 935 completed questionnaires with 25 returned unopened (deceased persons, incorrect addresses, individuals who have moved). The Moose survey mailout (Provincial and Western samples combined) of 1 546 provided a response of 787 completed questionnaires with 20 returned unopened. This yielded an effective response rate of 59.3% for the Whitetail Deer survey and 51.6% for the Moose survey, which was quite satisfactory given the length and complexity of the questionnaires and the fact that they were mail surveys. In both surveys, less than two percent of the surveys were returned unopened, which falls well below the accepted standard rate of ten percent.

The first and second mailings were examined for any response bias using the demographic variables and none was found.

Mailed	Number Sent	Number Returned Unopened	Percent Returned Unopened	Effective Sample Size	Number Completed	Percent of Effective Completed
Provincial Whitetail Deer	543	10	1.8	533	327	61.4
Western Whitetail Deer	1059	15	1.4	1044	608	58.2
Total Whitetail Deer	1602	25	. 1.6	1577	935	59.3
Provincial Moose	533	6	1.1	527	273	51.8
Western Moose	1013	14	1.4	999	514	51.4
Total Moose	1546	20	1.3	1526	787	51.6

Table 1. Sample Size, Response and Response Rates for the Surveys

SURVEY RESULTS

Detailed results of the survey responses are contained in Appendices A, B and C. The results are partitioned by sample region and survey type. Appendix A encompasses those responses from the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from the **Provincial sample**, and Appendix B encompasses those responses from the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from the **Western sample**. Appendix C contains a summary of coded responses for questions that requested explanations or descriptions. This section of the report will provide the reader with the descriptives from these results. For clarification, any reference to Provincial hunters refers to the data in Appendix A, and any reference to Western hunters refers to the data in Appendix B.

Factors Considered in Selecting a Hunting Area

Questions 1.a through 1.j in Appendices A and B provide information about factors that hunters consider in selecting a hunting area. Most hunters from both samples feel that familiarity with the area is at least somewhat important, but over 40% find that familiarity is very important. Good access to the

region (paved roads, 2-wheel drive access) ranked low in importance for most hunters. Most feel that having a good chance of harvesting an animal is somewhat to very important; over 36% feel it is very important. Naturalness, or lack of development, and seeing other kinds of wildlife also rate high in importance for most hunters in both regions. Having a nice area for a hunting camp is of greater importance to both Western and Provincial Moose hunters than to Whitetail Deer hunters. Knowing someone who owns land or a cabin in the region ranks low in importance for most Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters. Privacy from other hunters ranks high in importance for most hunters. Distance from home is less important for Moose hunters than for Whitetail Deer hunters, and less important for Western Whitetail Deer hunters than for Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters. Opportunities to hunt with family and friends is at least somewhat important to most hunters; over 36% state that it is very important.

Typical Hunting Trip and Favourite Zone

The most frequently stated modes of transportation used on a typical hunting trip by Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer hunters were: i) two-wheel drive vehicle, ii) four-wheel drive vehicle, and iii) hiking or backpacking. Provincial Moose hunters most frequently stated: i) two-wheel drive vehicle, ii) trail bike or ATV, and iii) hiking or backpacking. Western Moose hunters most frequently stated: i) twowheel drive vehicle, ii) trail bike or ATV, and iii) four-wheel drive vehicle.

Question 3 of the survey asked hunters their favourite hunting zone; the responses are listed in Appendices A and B. On average, over the last 10 years Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters hunted in their favourite zone for 7.76 years with a standard deviation of 2.8. Provincial Moose hunters hunted in their favourite zone an average of 7.43 years of the last 10 with a standard deviation of 3.4. Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, hunted in their favourite zone an average of 7.41 years (standard deviation of 3.1).

Question 5 asked the respondents to state in what alternative activities would they participate and where if they could not hunt in their favourite zone. Over 71% of all respondents stated that they would hunt elsewhere and over 55% of all respondents stated that they would go fishing. The next two most

frequently stated activities were camping and wildlife viewing, hiking or photography. The zones in which respondents would pursue these activities are listed in Appendices A and B.

Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters took an average of 5.86 hunting trips (standard deviation of 8.7); Provincial Moose hunters took an average of 4.11 hunting trips (standard deviation of 5.0). Western Whitetail Deer hunters took an average of 7.06 hunting trips (standard deviation of 12.7) and Western Moose hunters took an average of 5.19 hunting trips (standard deviation of 8.6). There is a possibility that there was confusion among respondents as to what constituted a "hunting trip".

Hunting Expenditures and Licences Purchased

Table 2 below illustrates the average hunting expenditures for the Provincial and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters. The standard deviations are indicated in brackets beneath the average expenditures. The values obtained from the survey are comparable to those obtained from the Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians in 1991, for the Saskatchewan residents who hunted large animals. The mean expenditure on transportation for hunting large animals as reported from the Survey on the Importance of Wildlife to Canadians, for Saskatchewan residents, was \$145.28. The mean expenditure on accommodations was \$34.33 and the mean total expenditures was \$590.38. The definitions of other expenditure categories such as food, equipment and other expenditures differ between the two surveys, making a comparison between the two surveys difficult.

Information on major purchases such as trucks, ATVs or cabins, their average prices and the percentage of time such items were used for hunting in Saskatchewan can be found in Appendices A and B. The most frequently indicated items purchased by Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters of both samples are trucks and ATVs.

Most Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters participate in other types of hunting as well. Table 3 below shows the percentage of respondents who purchased various Saskatchewan hunting licences. The most frequent type of other licence purchased was a fur/trapping licence.

Table 2. Average Expenditures For 1992 Season

Item	Provincial	Provincial	^{··} Western	Western
	Whitetail Deer	Moose	Whitetail Deer	Moose
	Hunters	Hunters	Hunters	Hunters
Transportation	\$209.19	\$214.51	\$238.87	\$270.58
	(203.45)	(281.16)	(297.47)	(891.30)
Accommodations	\$27.72	\$29.49	\$34.48	\$45.50
	(53.95)	(90.95)	(118.44)	(114.31)
Restaurant Meals	\$50.84	\$25.85	\$34.43	\$36.01
	(341.39)	(52.24)	(77.64)	(63.41)
Other Food	\$70.65	\$111.82	\$83.55	\$118.19
	(116.21)	(128.98)	(203.46)	(209.56)
Rentals and Repairs	\$16.67	\$22.27	\$30.47	\$30.87
	(84.07)	(67.15)	(200.51)	(178.09)
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip	\$122.33	\$184.15	\$135.31	\$161.21
	(271.21)	(1215.03)	(354.14)	(482.38)
Other	\$14.87	\$14.39	\$24.82	\$15.56
	(100.84)	(81.21)	(291.78)	(105.67)
Total	\$546.08	\$658.25	\$604.63	\$713.14
	(641.76)	(1435.40)	(1023.29)	(1733.41)

Ξ.

Numbers in Parentheses are Standard Deviations

Table 2. Licences Held

Licence	Provincial Whitetail Deer Hunters	Provincial Moose Hunters	Western Whitetail Deer Hunters	Western Moose Hunters
Upland Game Bird	60.9%	39.6%	62.8%	56.1%
Waterfowl	50.8%	27.0%	53.9%	40.9%
Angling	67.5%	61.4%	71.6%	73.0%
Antelope	33.1%	13.7%	28.7%	18.3%
Mule Deer	41.3%	22.5%	51.1%	31.9%
Whitetail Deer	92.4%	69.1%	93.7%	86.5%
Bear	6.3%	10.5%	10.7%	11.9%
Elk	14.2%	29.1%	13.0%	20.0%
Draw Elk	7.9%	13.7%	5.7%	9.4%
Moose	20.5%	66.7%	21.1%	64.1%
Draw Moose	5.4%	15.1%	5.4%	15.7%
Other	4.7%	6.7%	8.0%	6.5%

Hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan

97.5% of Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters and 91.9% of Provincial Moose hunters did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan in the 1992 season. 80.7% of Western Whitetail Deer hunters and 57.0% of Western Moose hunters did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan in the 1992 season. The most frequent reasons given by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters for not hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) it was too far or too expensive to travel that far, ii) they were unfamiliar with the area, and iii) they have other favourite hunting areas. The latter two reasons were the most frequent reasons given by Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters along with "other" reasons. A listing of other reasons for not hunting in the Northwest can be found in Appendix C. The most frequent reasons given by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters for hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) access within the region (highway network, roads). The most frequent reasons given by Western Whitetail Deer hunters for hunting in Northwestern Saskatchewan are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) good chance of harvesting a trophy animal. The most frequent reasons given by Western Moose hunters are: i) familiarity with the area, ii) good chance of harvesting an animal, and iii) it is close to their home. For those who hunt in the Northwest, familiarity with the area is the most important reason for hunting there; this is consistent with the importance placed on familiarity in hunting site choice in question 1.a.

The average number of hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan, in the 1992 season, by Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, were 1.83 and 3.36, with standard deviations of 1.60 and 4.12. The average number of hunting trips to the Northwest by Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters was higher at 12.68 and 6.66, respectively, with standard deviations of 30.79 and 17.79. Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters who hunted in the Northwest made an average of 3.86 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviation of 5.24). Provincial Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest made an average of 6.65 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviation of 21.23). Western Whitetail Deer hunters and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, respectively, made an average of 3.43 and 3.22 trips to Meadow Lake Provincial Park (standard deviations were 17.62 and 10.38, respectively). Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, spent respectively, on average, 65% and 65.9% of their total hunting expenditures in the Northwest (standard deviations of 36.4 and 31.44). Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters who hunted in the Northwest, spent respectively, on average, 51.68% and 69.54% of their total hunting expenditures in the Northwest (standard deviations of 35.5 and 33.2).

While on hunting trips to the Northwest the most frequent responses for other activities in which Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters participated were fishing, visiting Meadow Lake Provincial Park and camping. Provincial Moose hunters and Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters most frequently stated that they camped, fished and visited friends and relatives while on hunting trips to the Northwest.

Effects of Changing Hunting Conditions

Questions 18.a through 18.k in Appendices A and B provide information about various factors that add to or lessen the enjoyment of Whitetail Deer or Moose hunting experiences. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that encountering another hunting party would lessen their hunting enjoyment. More Moose hunters than Whitetail Deer hunters thought that road access to new sites would lessen their hunting enjoyment; the majority of hunters from both samples felt that it would lessen their enjoyment at least somewhat. More Whitetail Deer hunters than Moose hunters thought that gates on roads lessened their hunting enjoyment, although, the majority of all respondents felt that gates on roads did lessen their hunting enjoyment. The majority of Whitetail Deer hunters from both samples felt that roads closed to vehicular traffic lessened their hunting enjoyment, while Moose hunters from both samples had mixed opinions. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that slash on cut lines lessened their hunting enjoyment. They also agreed that seeing twice as many Whitetail Deer, or Moose, and seeing other kinds of wildlife increased their hunting enjoyment. The majority of hunters from both samples agreed that seeing or hearing logging equipment, deterioration of roads and road corridors lessened their hunting enjoyment, although Moose hunters from both samples felt less strongly about the latter two. Most hunters felt that seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings increased their hunting enjoyment.

Not surprisingly, more than 75% of Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters from both samples stated that seeing twice as many Whitetail Deer, or Moose; seeing other kinds of wildlife; or both increased their hunting enjoyment more than any other item. Similarly, the most frequent choice for the item that decreased hunting enjoyment more than any other item was seeing or hearing logging equipment, followed by encountering another hunting party and roads closed to vehicular traffic.

Demographics

Almost all of the survey respondents were male, over 97 percent for all surveys. The average age of the Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, was 39.15 and 43.87, with a standard deviation of 13.16 and 13.75. The average age of the Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively was 40.37 and 40.67, with a standard deviation of 14.48 and 12.31.

Respondents were asked the size of the town in which they lived. Approximately half (50.5 %) of Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters live in urban areas, while 40.7% of Provincial Moose hunters do. Similarly, 58.3% Western Whitetail Deer hunters live in urban areas, and 47.6% of Western Moose hunters live in urban areas.

Of the Provincial Whitetail Deer hunters, 56.2% state that the highest level of education they have received is high school and 30% state that the highest level of education they have received is a trade school or technical college eduction. The results are similar for the Provincial Moose hunters with 57.5% having gone as far as high school and 26% having gone as high as trade school or technical college. Slightly fewer Western hunters have a high school or technical college education: 51.3% of Whitetail Deer hunters and 55.4% of Moose hunters have completed high school; 25.2% of Whitetail Deer hunters and 25.6% of Moose hunters have gone to technical college.

The average Provincial Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, have 23.2 and 26.5 years hunting experience (standard deviation of 12.6 and 13.4) and the average Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters, respectively, have 23.6 and 23.9 years hunting experience (standard deviation of 14.2 and 11.8).

Most Provincial hunters' annual household income falls between \$20 001 and \$60 000. The number of working members in the Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters' homes, respectively, is 1.68 and 1.66 with standard deviations of .697 and .533. Most Western hunters' annual household income falls between \$10 001 and \$60 000. The number of working members in the Western Whitetail Deer and Moose hunters' homes, respectively, is 1.65 and 1.76 with standard deviations of .602 and .926.

Ĺ

CONCLUSIONS

This interim report presents the descriptive results of the 1992 Whitetail Deer Hunting In Saskatchewan and the 1992 Moose Hunting in Saskatchewan surveys. The purpose of this report is to give the direct descriptive statistics of the surveys; further analysis will be required to fully understand the data collected from this survey. The data gathered from the Hunting in Saskatchewan surveys will be useful to present and future recreation and resource managers and decision makers.

APPENDIX A

-

.

1 -

Provincial Sample

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Not Important		1	5	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Somewhat Impor	tant	2 3	10 73	3.2 23.0	3.2 23.3	4.8 28.1	
Somewhat Impor	Lanc	4	85	26.8	27.2	55.3	
Very Important		5	140	44.2	44.7	100.0	
Missing		9	4	1.3	Missing		
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ses 4	,			

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1 2	85 68	26.8 21.5	27.3	27.3 49.2
Somewhat Important	3	98	30.9	31.5	80.7
Very Important	5	34 26	10.7 8.2	10.9 8.4	91.6 100.0
Missing	9	6	1.9	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 311 Missing cases 6

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Not Important		1	6	1.9 2.5	1.9	1.9 4.5	
Somewhat Import	ant	2 3	72	22.7	23.0	27.5	
Very Important		4 5	111 116	35.0 36.6	35.5 37.1	62.9 100.0	
Missing		9		1.3	Missing		
		Total .	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	313	Missing cas	es 4	•			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label	N	Value _. F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Not Important		· 1 2	16 20	5.0 6.3	5.2	5.2 11.6	
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	78 95	24.6	25.2 30.6	36.8 67.4	
Very Important Missing	•	5 9	101 7	31.9 2.2	32.6 Missing	100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	310	Missing cas	ses 7	,			

Valid cases 310 Missing cases

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Whitetail deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

۰.

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	23 30	7.3 9.5	7.3 9.6	7.3 16.9
Somewhat Import	ant	3	65 108	20.5 34.1	20.7 34.4	37.6 72.0
Very Important Missing		5	88 3	27.8	28.0 Missing	100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing ca	ases 3	i		

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

•

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Not Important	1	101	31.9	32.4	32.4
	2	47	14.8	15.1	47.4
Somewhat Important		80	25.2	25.6	73.1
	4	54	17.0	17.3	90.4
Very Important	5	30	9.5	9.6	100.0
Missing	9	5	1.6	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 3'	2 Missing o	ases 5			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value F	requency.	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	80	25.2	25.6	25.6
		2	39	12.3	12.5	38.1
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	82	25.9	26.3	64.4
		4	56	17.7	17.9	82.4
Very Important		5	55	17.4	17.6	100.0
Missing		9	5	1.6	Missing	
					• • • • • • • •	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	•
Valid cases	312	Missing cas	es 5			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	15	4.7	4.8	4.8
		2	23	7.3	7.3	12.1
Somewhat Import	ant	3	111	35.0	35.4	47.5
		4	82	25.9	26.1	73.6
Very Important		5	83	26.2	26.4	100.0
Missing		9	3	.9	Missing	
					• • • • • • • •	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3			

.

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	- Cum Percent
Not Important		1	50	15.8	16.0	16.0
		2	51	16.1	16.3	32.4
Somewhat Important		3	119	37.5	38.1	70.5
•		4	54	17.0	17.3	87.8
Very Important		5	38	12.0	12.2	100.0
Missing		9	5	1.6	Missing	
			`-			
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	312	Missing c	ases 5	i		

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	19	6.0	6.1	6.1
Somewhat Impor	tant	2 3	15 65	4.7 20.5	4.8 20.8	10.9 31.6
Very Important		4 5	97 117	30.6 36.9	31.0 37.4	62.6 100.0
Missing		9	4	1.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing cas	es 4	•		

Moose_Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	8 8	2.8 2.8	2.8 2.8	2.8 5.7
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	76 54	26.7 18.9	27.0 19.1	32.6 51.8
Very Important		5	136	47.7	48.2	100.0
Missing		9	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	A
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3			<u>.</u>

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	126	44.2	44.8	44.8
		2	59	20.7	21.0	65.8
Somewhat Important	3	73	25.6	26.0	91.8	
•		4	12	4.2	4.3	96.1
Very Important	•	5	11	3.9	3.9	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	9 12	3.2 4.2	3.2 4.3	3.2 7.5
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	78 74	27.4 26.0	27.8 26.3	35.2
Very Important		5	108	37.9	38.4	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	19 · 9	6.7 3.2	6.8	6.8
Somewhat Important	2 3	51	17.9	3.2 18.2	10.0 28.2
Very Important	4 5	87 114	30.5 40.0	31.1 40.7	59.3 100.0
Missing	9	5	1.8	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 280	Missing ca	ses 5			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Moose deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	22	7.7	7.8	7.8
	2	22	7.7	7.8	15.5
Somewhat Important	3	65	22.8	23.0	38.5
	4	77	27.0	27.2	65.7
Very Important	5	97	34.0	34.3	100.0
Missing	9	2	.7	Missing	
		•••••			
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 28	3 Missing c	ases 2	2		

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	47 37	16.5 13.0	16.7 13.1	16.7 29.8
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	86 59	30.2	30.5	60.3 81.2
Very Important Missing		5	53 3	18.6	18.8 Missing	100.0
HISSING		7				
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3	i		

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		. 1	117	41.1	41.6	41.6
		2	27	9.5	9.6	51.2
Somewhat Import	tant	3	50	17.5	17.8	69.0
•		4	38	13.3	13.5	82.6
Very Important		5	49	17.2	17.4	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
		. Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing ca	ses 4			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

· ·			· •		Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
Not Important		1	13	4.6	4.6	4.6
		2	12	4.2	4.2	8.8
Somewhat Important		3	59	20.7	20.8	29.7
		4	78	27.4	27.6	57.2
Very Important		5	121	42.5	42.8	100.0
Missing	·	. 9	2	.7	Missing	
			• • • • • • •	•••••		
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	283	Missing cas	ses 2			

٠،

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value i	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	76	26.7	27.0	27.0
		2	35	12.3	12.5	39.5
Somewhat Important		3	113	39.6	40.2	79.7
		4	34	11.9	12.1	91.8
Very Important		5	23	8.1	8.2	100.0
Missing		9	4	1.4	Missing	
Ū						
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	281	Missing cas	ses 4			

Opportunities to hunt with family or friends 1.j

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum 🤅 Percent
Not Important		1	20	7.0	7.0	7.0
		2	14	4.9	4.9	12.0
Somewhat Important		3	44	15.4	15.5	27.5
•		4	86	30.2	30.3	57.7
Very Important		5	120	42.1	42.3	100.0
Missing		9	1	.4	Missing	
-						
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1			

Ę

Valid cases Missing cases 284

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a	2-wheel dr	ive vehicle	:				
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	101 213 3	31.9 67.2 .9	32.2 67.8 Missing	32.2 100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	314	Missing ca	ses 3				

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	169 145 3	53.3 45.7 .9	53.8 46.2 Missing	53.8 100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3	•			

Use a trail bike or ATV . 2.c

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	262 52 3	82.6 16.4 .9	83.4 16.6 Missing	83.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3	i		

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label			Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	292 22 3	92.1 6.9 .9	93.0 7.0 Missing	93.0 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing ca	ses 3	i		

• •

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	311 3 3	98.1 .9 .9	99.0 1.0 Missing	99.0 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	es 3			

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid (Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	308 6 3	97.2 1.9 .9	98.1 1.9 Missing	98.1 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3			

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	181 133 3	57.1 42.0 .9	57.6 42.4 Missing	57.6 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	314	Missing cas	ses 3			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	9	2.8	3.0	3.0
	2	9	2.8	3.0	6.0
	2 3	5	1.6	1.7	7.6
	4 5	9 5 3 3	.9	1.0	8.6
	5		.9	1.0	9.6
	6 7	17	5.4	5.6	15.2
	7	1	.3	.3	15.6
	8 9	2 5	.6	.7	16.2
			1.6	1.7	17.9
	10	16	5.0	5.3	23.2
	11	1	.3	.3	23.5
	12	1	.3	.3	23.8
	13	5	1.6	1.7	25.5
	14	6	1.9	2.0	27.5
	15	4	1.3	1.3	28.8
	16	2	.6	.7	29.5
	17	11	3.5	3.6	33.1
	18	7	2.2	2.3	35.4
	19	14	4.4	4.6	40.1
	20	13	4.1	4.3	44.4
1	21	16	5.0	5.3	49.7

• •

Î

ľ

.

•

No favourite Missing		22 23 24 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 37 38 39 41 42 43 45 46 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 63 64 67 68 69 77 99	9 4 1 2 2 2 1 1 4 6 4 6 6 4 3 0 1 5 4 4 3 1 5 2 2 2 2 1 1 0 1 5 1 1 1 3 1 2 3 2	2.8 1.3 .6 .6 .3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 2.3 1.3 1.3 2.3 1.6 3.3 2.3 1.6 3.5 2.3 1.6 3.5 2.3 1.6 3.8 2.3 1.6 3.5 2.3 1.6 3.6 3.6 5.5 2.3 1.6 3.8 3.6 5.5 2.3 1.6 3.8 3.8 1.00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .00 .0	3.0 1.3 .7 .7 .3 1.3 2.0 1.3 8.6 2.0 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .3 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 .3 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 .3 1.3 1.3 1.0 3.3 1.7 .3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	52.6 54.0 54.3 55.0 55.6 56.3 56.6 57.0 58.3 60.3 61.6 70.2 73.5 74.5 77.8 81.1 79.8 81.5 83.4 85.4 85.4 86.1 86.8 87.4 95.4 95.4 97.0 95.4 97.0 97.4 97.7 98.0 97.4 97.0 99.3 100.0
		 Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	302	Missing cases	15			

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.733 2.739 10.000	Median Variance	9.000 7.500	Mode Minimum	10.000
Valid cases	311	Missing cases	6		
Valid cases	311	Missing cases	6		
	•	· · ·			

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a	Fishing					Valid	Cum
Value La	abel		Value F	requency	Percent		Percent
No			0	129	40.7	41.2	41.2
Yes			1	184	58.0	58.8	100.0
Missing			9	4	1.3	Missing	
			Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid ca	ases	313	Missing cas	ses 4	•		

...

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone, region unknown NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov South Sask North Sask Noth Sask Not Applicable Missing	2 4 5 7 11 13 15 19 20 21 22 23 24 34 36 37 38 42 43 46 47 53 54 55 56 57 63 64 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 80 86 89 97 98 0 99	1 2 3 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 4 1 3 7 3 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 6 8 3 2 4 1 3 7 3 2 5 2 1 4 1 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 5 4 3 3 4 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	.3 .6 .9 .3 .3 .3 .3 .6 1.9 2.5 .9 .6 1.6 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .3 .3 .3 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .5 .5 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6	.8 1.5 2.3 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8	.8 2.3 4.4 5.2 9.7 23.8 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.9 7.0 22.3 23.7 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 23.5 27.0 27.2 27.0 27.2 27.0 27.2 27.0 27.0
Valid cases 130	Missing case	s 187			

5.ь Camping

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	228 85 4	71.9 26.8 1.3	72.8 27.2 Missing	72.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing ca	ses 4			

Where?					-
Zone Number / Reg	ion Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	5	1	.3	1.7	1.7
	7	2	.6	3.4	5.1
	14	1	.3	1.7	6.8
	18	1	.3 .3 .3	1.7	8.5
	20	1	.3	1.7	10.2
	21	1		1.7	11.9
	24	2 2 3	.6	3.4	15.3
	36	2	.6	3.4	18.6
	37	3	.9	5.1	23.7
	39	1	.3	1.7	25.4
	43	.1	.3	1.7	27.1
	46	2	.6	3.4	30.5
	49	1	.6 .3 .3	1.7	32.2
	53 54		.3	1.7 1.7	33.9
	55	1	.5	3.4	35.6 39.0
	56	2 3 2	.0	5.1	44.1
	57	2	.,	3.4	47.5
	63	1	.0	1.7	49.2
	66	i	.6 .3 .3	1.7	50.8
	70	1	.3	1.7	52.5
	71	1	.3	1.7	54.2
	74	2	.6	3.4	57.6
NE Sask	86	1	.3	1.7	59.3
Anywhere	88	.12	3.8	20.3	79.7
Out of prov	93	4	1.3	6.8	86.4
South Sask	97	2	.6	3.4	89.8
North Sask	98	6	1.9	10.2	100.0
Not Applicable	0	232	73.2	Missing	
Missing	99	26	8.2	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	59 Missing d	ases 258	3		

5.c Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	231 82 4	72.9 25.9 1.3	73.8 26.2 Missing	73.8 100.0
•	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

• •

Valid cases

-

Missing cases

4

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	2 3 4 6 7 10 14 15 18 19 20 21	1 1 2 2 3 1 1 2 3 1	.3 .6 .6 .6 .9 .3 .6 .6 .9 .3	1.7 1.7 3.3 3.3 5.0 1.7 1.7 3.3 3.3 5.0	1.7 3.3 6.7 10.0 13.3 18.3 20.0 21.7 25.0 28.3 33.3 35.0

SW Sask NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov Not Applicable Missing		24 25 33 36 37 38 39 42 45 46 48 53 56 57 59 63 70 72 84 86 88 93 0 99 	1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 1 1	.3 .3 .3 1.6 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 8.3 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 3.3 5.0 1.7 3.3 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	36.7 38.3 40.0 41.7 50.0 51.7 53.3 55.0 56.7 58.3 60.0 61.7 63.3 66.7 71.7 73.3 76.7 78.3 80.0 81.7 98.3 100.0
Valid cases	- 60	Missing cases	257			

!

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Missing cases

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	266 47. 4	83.9 14.8 1.3	85.0 15.0 Missing	85.0 100.0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

4

Valid cases 313

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	. 1	1	.3	3.8	3.8
	2	1	.3	3.8	7.7
	4	1	.3	3.8	11.5
	6	1	.3	3.8	15.4
	13	1	.3	3.8	19.2
	20	5	1.6	19.2	38.5
	21	1	.3	3.8	42.3
	30	4	1.3	15.4	57.7
	33	1	.3	3.8	61.5
	37	5	1.6	19.2	80.8
		1			
	43	1	.3	3.8	84.6
	46	2	.6	7.7	92.3
	48	1	.3	3.8	96.2
Out of prov	93	1	.3	3.8	100.0
Not Applicable	0	270	85.2	Missing	
Missing	99	21	6.6	Missing	
•	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 26	Missing cas	ses 291			

;

5.e Other

.

Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	278 35 4	87.7 11.0 1.3	88.8 11.2 Missing	88.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	313	Missing cas	ses 4			

Other types of activities

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	4	1.3	11.8	11.8
	2	3	.9	8.8	20.6
	2 3	7	2.2	20.6	41.2
	4	2	.6	5.9	47.1
	5	2 3	.9	8.8	55.9
	6		.6	5.9	61.8
	11	2 3 5	.9	8.8	70.6
	13	5	1.6	14.7	85.3
	14	1	.3	2.9	88.2
	15	1	.3	2.9	91.2
	16	2	.6	5.9	97.1
	17	1	.3	2.9	100.0
Not Applicable	0	282	89.0	Missing	
Missing	99	1	.3	Missing	
		•••••			
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 34 Missing cases 283

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	66 247 4	20.8 77.9 1.3	21.1 78.9 Missing	21.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 313

Missing cases 4

Where?					
Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 13 14 15 16	2 9 2 5 3 2 4 6 6 5 1 2 2	.6 2.8 .6 1.6 .9 .6 1.3 1.9 1.9 1.6 .3 .6	.9 4.1 .9 2.3 1.4 .9 1.8 2.7 2.7 2.3 .5 .9	.9 5.0 5.9 8.1 9.5 10.4 12.2 14.9 17.6 19.8 20.3 21.2 22.1

• •

SE Sask SW Sask Fringe Farmland Anywhere Out of prov West Sask South Sask North Sask Noth Sask Noth Sask Not Applicable Missing		17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 29 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 56 57 58 59 60 62 64 66 67 68 83 84 87 88 93 97 98 0 99 Total	136645614231554351212321215114132561311222121118516905 72 317	.39 1.99 1.93 1.69 1.69 1.63 .369 .366 .636 .367 .399 .366 .636 .376 .398 1.9 .376 .398 .396 .366 .367 .398 .396 .366 .367 .398 .398 .396 .366 .367 .398 .398 .396 .398 .396 .396 .367 .398 .398 .396 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .396 .366 .367 .397 .366 .367 .397 .366 .367 .398 .376 .398 .397 .306 .367 .398 .397 .396 .366 .367 .398 .397 .366 .367 .398 .376 .398 .397 .396 .376 .397 .396 .376 .397 .396 .367 .397 .366 .367 .397 .366 .367 .397 .366 .367 .397 .376 .397 .397 .376 .397 .397 .376 .397 .397 .366 .367 .397 .397 .376 .397 .3	.5 1.4 2.7 1.8 2.7 1.8 2.7 1.8 2.7 1.8 2.7 1.8 2.7 1.4 2.3 2.3 2.5 5.5 1.8 2.5 2.5 5.5 1.4 2.5 2.5 5.5 1.4 2.5 5.5 1.5 1.4 2.5 5.5 2.5 1.4 2.5 5.5 5.5 1.4 2.5 5.5 1.4 2.5 5.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1	$\begin{array}{c} 22.5\\ 23.9\\ 26.6\\ 29.3\\ 31.1\\ 33.3\\ 36.0\\ 36.5\\ 38.2\\ 40.5\\ 41.0\\ 245.5\\ 38.2\\ 45.3\\ 45.5\\ 55.9$
Valid cases	222	Missing cases	95			

Question 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?

۰ .

Ĩ

Mean Std dev	5.857 8.707	Median Variance	3.000 75.816	Mode	2.000
Valid cases	307	Missing case	s 10		

Moose Hunters

,

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

Valid Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 38.2 0 109 38.4 38.4 No 175 61.6 100.0 Yes 1 61.4 .4 Missing Missing 9 1 285 Total 100.0 100.0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

2.a

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	168 116 1	58.9 40.7 .4	59.2 40.8 Missing	59.2 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing ca	ases 1			

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	115 169 1 	40.4 59.3 .4 100.0	40.5 59.5 Missing 100.0	40.5 100.0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	175 109 1	61.4 38.2 .4	61.6 38.4 Missing	61.6 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

• •

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	281 3 1	98.6 1.1 .4	98.9 1.1 Missing	98.9 100.0	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1				

2.f Use a boat

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	230 54 1	80.7 18.9 .4	81.0 19.0 Missing	81.0 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	167 117 1	58.6 41.1	58.8 41.2 Missing	58.8 100.0
•		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing c	ases 1			

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	1	.4	.4	.4
	2 7	1	.4	.4	.7
	7	1	.4	.4	1.1
	11	1	.4	.4	1.5
	12	1	.4	.4	1.8
	23	1	.4	.4	2.2
	42	1	.4	.4	2.5
	43	2	.7	.7	3.3
	48	12	4.2	4.4	7.6
	49	14	4.9	5.1	12.7
	50	1	.4	.4	13.1
	51	1	· .4	.4	13.5
	53	3	1.1	1.1	14.5
	54	3 3 3	1.1	1.1	15.6
	55		1.1	1.1	16.7
	56	57	20.0	20.7	37.5
	57	27	9.5	9.8	47.3
	58	7	2.5	2.5	49.8
	59	46	16.1	16.7	66.5
	60	. 9	3.2	3.3	69.8
	61	6	2.1	2.2	72.0
1	62	5	1.8	1.8	73.8

.

		63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	8 16 2 13 3 7 1 6 1	1.4 1.1 2.8 5.6 .7 .7 4.6 1.1 2.5 .4 2.1 .4	1.5 1.1 2.9 5.8 .7 .7 4.7 1.1 2.5 .4 2.2 .4	75.3 76.4 77.5 80.4 86.2 86.9 87.6 92.4 93.5 96.0 96.4 98.5 98.9
No favourite Missing		76 98 77 99	2 1 2 8	.7 .4 .7 2.8	.7 .4 Missing Missing	99.6 100.0
Valid cases	275	Total Missing cases	285 10	100.0	100.0	

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.211 3.139 10.000	Median Variance	9.000 9.856	Mode Minimum	10.000 .000
Valid cases	284	Missing cases	1		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	120 159 6	42.1 55.8 2.1	43.0 57.0 Missing	43.0 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 279 Missing cases 6

Where?

where:				Valid	Cum
Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
•	35	1	.4	.9	.9
	36	3	1.1	2.8	3.7
	37	1	.4	.9	4.6
	39	4	1.4	3.7	8.3
	42	1	.4	.9	9.3
ζ.	43	2	.7	1.9	11.1
	47	, 1	.4	.9	12.0
•	53	1	.4	.9	13.0
· · · ·	54	5	1.8	4.6	17.6
	55	3	1.1	2.8	20.4
	56	11	3.9	10.2	30.6
	57	3	1.1	2.8	33.3
	60	1	.4	.9	34.3
	61	2	.7	1.9	36.1
	63	1	.4	.9	37.0
	64	- 1	.4	.9	38.0
	66	3	.1.1	2.8	40.7
	67	2	.7	1.9	42.6

	69	2	.7	1.9	44.4
	70	7	2.5	6.5	50.9
	71	9	3.2	8.3	59.3
	72	11	3.9	10.2	69.4
	73	3	1.1	2.8	72.2
	74	4	1.4	3.7	75.9
	76	2	.7	1.9	77.8
Zone, region unknown	80	1	.4	.9	78.7
Anywhere	88	5	1.8	4.6	83.3
Out of prov	93	4	1.4	3.7	87.0
Central Sask	94	3	1.1	2.8	89.8
South Sask	97	1	.4	.9	90.7
North Sask	98	10	3.5	9.3	100.0
Not Applicable	0	126	44.2	Missing	
Missing	99	51	17.9	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

-

ŝ

Valid cases 108 Missing cases 177

5.b Camping

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	192 87 6	67.4 30.5 2.1	68.8 31.2 Missing	68.8 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

6

£

Valid cases 279 Missing cases

Where?

Zone Number / R	egion	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number / R	egion	34 43 50 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 64 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	1 1 2 8 3 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 3 4 1	.4 .4 .7 2.8 1.1 .7 .7 .4 .4 .4 .4 1.1 1.1 1.4 .4	1.6 1.6 3.3 13.1 4.9 3.3 3.3 3.3 1.6 1.6 1.6 4.9 4.9 6.6 1.6	1.6 3.3 4.9 8.2 21.3 26.2 29.5 32.8 36.1 37.7 39.3 41.0 44.3 45.9 47.5 57.4 63.9 65.6
Zone, region un Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing	known	74 76 80 88 93 94 98 0 99 79	2 1 5 2 8 197 27 285	.7 .4 .4 1.8 .7 .7 2.8 69.1 9.5	3.3 1.6 1.6 8.2 3.3 3.3 13.1 Missing Missing 100.0	68.9 70.5 72.1 80.3 83.6 86.9 100.0
Valid cases	61	Missing case	es 224			

,

5.c Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	213 66 6	74.7 23.2 2.1	76.3 23.7 Missing	76.3 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 279	Missing c	ases 6)		
Where?				Valid	C
Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Cum Percent
Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing Valid cases 40	2 7 3 13 14 33 42 48 49 50 56 57 59 62 66 67 70 74 76 88 93 94 98 0 99 Total Missing 0	1 1 1 2 1 1 1 8 2 2 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 4 1 1 3 2 1 1 1 4 1 1 3 2 1 9 26 	.4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .1 .1 .7 .4 .4 .4 .1.1 .7 .4 .4 .1.1 .7 .4 .4 .1.1 .7 .4 .4 .1.1 .7 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	2.5 5.0 7.5 10.0 12.5 17.5 20.0 22.5 25.0 45.0 50.0 57.5 60.0 67.5 72.5 75.0 77.5 87.5 90.0 92.5 100.0

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label		Value i	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	259 20 6	90.9 7.0 2.1	92.8 7.2 Missing	92.8 100.0
		- Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	279	Missing ca	ses 6	b		

• -

Valid cases

Missing cases

7

Where?

Zone Number / Re	gion	Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	1	.4	10.0	10.0
		20	1	.4	10.0	20.0
		30	3	1.1	30.0	50.0
		43	1	.4	10.0	60.0
		57	1	.4	10.0	70.0
		58	1	.4	10.0	80.0
Anywhere		88	1	.4	10.0	90.0
Out of prov		93	1	.4	10.0	100.0
Not Applicable		0	265	93.0	Missing	
Missing		99	10	3.5	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	10	Missing cas	ses 275			Ĺ

5.e Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	245 34 6	86.0 11.9 2.1	87.8 12.2 Missing	87.8 100.0	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	279	Missing ca	ses 6				

Other types of activities

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
		1	3	1.1	8.8	8.8	
		2		3.2	26.5	35.3	
		2 3	9 3	1.1	8.8	44.1	
		4	1	.4	2.9	47.1	
		4 5	2	.7	5.9	52.9	
		6	7	2.5	20.6	73.5	
		7	2	.7	5.9	79.4	
		8	2	.7	5.9	85.3	
		10	1	.4	2.9	88.2	
		11	. 1	.4	2.9	91.2	
		12	. 1	.4	2.9	94.1	
		18	1	.4	2.9	97.1	
		20	1	.4	2.9	100.0	
Not Applicable		0	251	88.1	Missing		
			•••••				
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	34	Missing cas	es 251				

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	76 203 6	26.7 71.2 2.1	27.2 72.8 Missing	27.2 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases

4.

.

Where?

279

Zone Number / Re	egion	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number / Re Out of prov Central Sask West Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing	egion	Value 2 4 5 6 7 10 13 14 20 21 23 35 37 42 43 47 48 49 50 52 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 7 10 13 14 20 21 23 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 7 10 13 14 20 21 23 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 57 58 59 60 61 72 74 88 93 94 95 98 99 70 71 72 74 88 93 94 95 98 99 70 71 72 74 88 93 94 95 98 099 Total	Frequency 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Percent .7 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4	Percent 1.2 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6 .6	Percent 1.2 1.8 2.3 2.9 3.5 4.1 4.7 5.3 5.8 6.4 7.0 7.6 8.8 9.4 12.9 18.1 24.0 25.7 26.3 26.9 29.2 38.5 55.6 64.9 69.0 72.5 74.9 20.5 74.9 80.7 78.9 80.7 78.9 80.7 78.9 81.9 84.8 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4 85.4
Valid cases	171	Missing ca	ases 114	4 [.]		

Question 6.	How many	hunting trips	(for any	species) d	id you take i	in Saskatchewa	n in the	1992 season?
Mean Std dev	4.109 5.016	Median Variance	3.000 25.156	Mode	2.00	00		
Valid cases	275	Missing ca	ises 10	0		•		•

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

etc.)

8.1 Transportation	(incl. oil, gas, airfare,	bus, etc.)	
Mean 209.190 Std dev 203.452 Maximum 1300.000	Median 150.000 Variance 41392.627	Mode Minimum	100.000 .000
Valid cases 310	Missing cases 7		
8.2 Accommodation (notels, campsite fees, et	c.)	
Mean 27.717 Std dev 53.953 Maximum 250.000	Median .000 Variance 2910.978	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases 311	Missing cases 6		
8.3 Restaurant meals	3		
	Median 10.000 Variance 116544.221	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases 311	Missing cases 6		
8.4 Other food (inc	unding alcohol)		
Mean 70.652 Std dev 116.210 Maximum 1400.000	Median 32.500 Variance 13504.700	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases 310	Missing cases 7		
8.5 Rentals and Rep	airs (including towing)		
Mean 16.666 Std dev 84.073 Maximum 875.000	Median .000 Variance 7068.256	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases 311	Missing cases 6		
8.6 Equipment purcha	ased specifically for the	trip (i.e.	boots, ammunition,
Mean 122.329 Std dev 271.208 Maximum 2000.000	Median 40.000 Variance 73553.723	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases 310	Missing cases 7		

•

8.7 Uther		•
Mean 14.868 Std dev 100.837 Maximum 1200.000	Median .000 Variance 10168.192	Mode .000 Minimum .000
Valid cases 311	Missing cases 6	

Types of other expenditures

2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix ${\bf C}$

·				Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value Fre	quency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	3	5 1	1.6 .3	33.3 6.7	33.3 40.0
	6 7	1	.3	6.7	46.7
Total Expenditures	9	1 2	.3 .6	6.7 13.3	53.3 66.7
	11	1	.3	6.7	73.3
ι.	12	3	.9	20.0	93.3
	18	1	.3	6.7	100.0
Not applicable	0	299	94.3	Missing	
Missing	99	3	.9	Missing	
	- Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 15	Missing cases	302			
Total Expenditures					
Mean 546.082	Median 4	00.000	Mode	2	400.000
Std dev 641.756	Variance 4118	351.400	Mini	imum	5.000
Maximum 6438.000					
Valid cases 291	Missing cases	s 26			

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

•					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	26	8.2	52.0	52.0
		2.	14	4.4	28.0	80.0
		3	1	.3	2.0	82.0
		5	1	.3	2.0	84.0
		8	3	.9	6.0	90.0
		14	2	.6	4.0	94.0
		.15	2	.6	4.0	98.0
•		16	1	.3	2.0	100.0
Not applicable		0	263	83.0	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.3	Missing	
Missing		99	3	.9	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	50	Missing cas	es 267	,		

Purchase Price of Item 1

Mean 6617 Std dev 7667 Maximum 30000	.584	Median 3750 Variance 587918		Mode Minimum	1500.000 80.000
* Multiple mode	s exist.	The smallest va	lue is sh	own.	
Valid cases	50	Missing cases	267		

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	39.510 37.075		2.500 4.569	Mode	10.000
Valid cases	48	Missing cases	269		

9.2 Item 2

•

Ĺ

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1 2 5	1 4 1	.3 1.3 .3	14.3 57.1 14.3	14.3 71.4 85.7
Not Applicable Protest Missing		13 0 88 99	1 306 1 3	.3 96.5 .3 .9	14.3 Missing Missing Missing	100.0
-		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	es 310			

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean Std dev Maximum	2024.286 2742.103 8000.000	Median Variance	800.000 7519128.57	Mode Minimum	350.000 350.000
* Multiple	modes exist.	The small	lest value is sh	iown.	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	47.571 44.098	Median Variance	30.000 1944.619	Mode	10.000
* Multiple	modes exist.	The smalle	est value is	shown.	
Valid cases	s 7	Missing ca	ises 310		

9.3 Item 3

-

Í

For explanation o	f codes	for values	given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent		Percent
Not Applicable Protest Missing		11 0 88 99 Total	1 312 1 3 	.3 98.4 .3 .9	100.0 Missing Missing Missing 100.0	100.0
Valid cases	1	Missing cas			100.0	

Valid cases 1 Missing cases

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Maximum	1000.000 1000.000	Mode	1000.	000	Minimum	1000.000
Valid case	s 1	Missing ca	ses	316		

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean	100.000	Mode	100.000
Valid cases	1	Missing	cases 316

.

Moose Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

8.1 Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.) 200.000 Mean 214.509 Median 150.000 Mode Std dev 281.159 Variance 79050.214 Minimum .000 Maximum 3500.000 7 Valid cases 278 Missing cases Ĺ 8.2 Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.) .000 29.489 Median .000 Mode Mean .000 Std dev 90.947 8271.279 Minimum Variance 1200.000 Maximum 279 6 Missing cases Valid cases 8.3 Restaurant meals 25.853 .000 Mode .000 Median Mean .000 2728.769 Minimum Std dev 52.238 Variance 500.000 Maximum Valid cases 278 Missing cases 7 8.4 Other food (including alcohol) 75.000 .000 Mode Mean 111.821 Median Std dev 128.980 Variance 16635.910 Minimum .000 800.000 Maximum 279 Missing cases 6 Valid cases 8.5 Rentals and Repairs (including towing) 22.269 67.146 .000 Median .000 Mode Mean .000 Std dev 4508.571 Minimum Variance Maximum 600.000 279 6 Valid cases Missing cases Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, ammunition, etc.) 8.6 .000 184.151 Median 40.000 Mode Mean 1215.034 Variance 1476308.00 Minimum .000 Std dev 20000.000 Maximum . 279 6 Valid cases Missing cases

8.7	Other				
Mean Std dev Maximum		Median Variance	.000 6595.247	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid c	ases 279	Missing c	ases 6		

Types of other expenditures

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	1	.4	5.6	5.6
		3	5	1.8	27.8	33.3
		4	3	1.1	16.7	50.0
		5	4	1.4	22.2	72.2
		8	1	.4	5.6	77.8
Total Expenditu	res	9	2	.7	11.1	88.9
		12	2	.7	11.1	100.0
Not applicable		0	262	91.9	Missing	
Missing		99	5	1.8	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	18	Missing cas	es 267	,		

Total Expenditures			
Mean 658.247 Std dev 1435.397 Maximum 21700.000	Median 450.000 Variance 2060365.37	Mode Minimum	300.000 10.000
Valid cases 255	Missing cases 30		

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1.	12	4.2	21.8	21.8
			25	8.8	45.5	67.3
		2 5	4	1.4	7.3	74.5
		6	3	1.1	5.5	80.0
*.		7	1	.4	1.8	81.8
		8	1	.4	1.8	83.6
		· 9	2	· · .7	3.6	87.3
	•	10	1	.4	1.8	89.1
		11	3	1.1	5.5	94.5
		14	1	.4	1.8	96.4
		19	1	.4	1.8	98.2
		25	1	.4	1.8	100.0
Not applicable		0	227	79.6	Missing	
Missing		99	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	55	Missing cas	es 230			

Purchase Price of Item 1

Mean Std dev Maximum	6307.509 7879.013 35000.000	Median Variance 62	4500.000 2078850.0	Mode Minimum	5000.000 100.000
Valid cases	s 55	Missing cas	ses 230		

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Ċ

...

Mean Std dev	48.647 38.327	Median 40.00 Variance 1468.95		100.000
Valid cases	51	Missing cases	234	

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
			_			.
		1	3	1.1	21.4	21.4
		2	5	1.8	35.7	57.1
		5	1	.4	7.1	64.3
		6	2	.7	14.3	78.6
		7	1	.4	7.1	85.7
		13	1	. 4 '	7.1	92.9
		15	1	.4	7.1	100.0
Not Applicable		0	268	94.0	Missing	
Missing		99	3	1.1	Missing	
			••••			
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	14	Missing cas	ses 271	•		

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean Std dev Maximum	5650.00 8244.72 28000.00	3 Vari	an 2400 ance 679754		Mode Minimum	400.000 300.000
Valid cas	es 1	2 Miss	ing cases	273		

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	62.833 37.646	Median 62 Variance 1417	.500 .242	Mode	100.000
Valid cases	12	Missing cases	273		

9.3 Item 3

.

~

Í

For explanation o	f codes	s for values	given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum	
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent		· Percent	
Not Applicable Missing		3 7 8 9 13 0 99 Total	1 2 1 1 276 3 	.4 .7 .4 .4 96.8 1.1 100.0	16.7 33.3 16.7 16.7 Missing Missing 100.0	16.7 50.0 66.7 83.3 100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	ses 279				
Purchase Price of Item 3							
Mean 2095.8 Std dev 2328.2 Maximum 5000.0	219	Median Variance 54	1062.500 420604.17	Mode Mini		000.000 150.000	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 279

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev	58.250 42.177	Median Variance	65.000 1778.917	Mode	3.000	
* Multiple modes exist.		The smallest value is shown.				
Valid cases	4	Missing ca	ses 281			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	123 193 1	38.8 60.9 .3	38.9 61.1 Missing	38.9 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing ca	ses 1			ý.

10.b	Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	155 161 1	48.9 50.8 .3	49.1 50.9 Missing	49.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value . I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	102 214 1	32.2 67.5 .3	32.3 67.7 Missing	32.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

1

Valid cases 316 Missing cases

· .

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	211 105 1	66.6 33.1 .3	66.8 33.2 Missing	66.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.e Mule Deer

_

-

K, I

Í

R

Í

ſ

-

-

ĺ

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	185 131 1	58.4 41.3 .3	58.5 41.5 Missing	58.5 100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	•	
Valid cases	316	Missing ca	ses 1				

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	23 293 1	7.3 92.4 .3	7.3 92.7 Missing	7.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

1

Valid cases 316 Missing cases

10.g Bear

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	296 20 1	93.4 6.3 .3	93.7 6.3 Missing	93.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.h Elk

Value Label	. Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	· 0 1 9	271 45 1	85.5 14.2 .3	85.8 14.2 Missing	85.8 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	291 25 1	91.8 7.9 .3	92.1 7.9 Missing	92.1 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing c	ases 1	I		

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	251 65 1	79.2 20.5 .3	79.4 20.6 Missing	79.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.k Draw Moose

Valid Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 94.6 5.4 No 0 299 94.3 94.6 1 9 5.4 100.0 Yes 17 Missing Missing 1 .3 - - - -100.0 100.0 Total 317

Ś

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

10.1 Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	301 15 1	95.0 4.7 .3	95.3 4.7 Missing	95.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 316 Missing cases 1

Type of other licence

.

Value Label		Value Fi	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur/Trapping Youth game licc Non-trophy ant Non-trophy Whi Not Applicable Missing	elope tetail	13 19 41 51 0 9 Total	8 1 4 301 2 317	2.5 .3 1.3 95.0 .6	57.1 7.1 28.6 Missing Missing 100.0	57.1 64.3 71.4 100.0
Valid cases	14	Missing case	es 303			

Moose Hunters

۵

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

, -

-

į,

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	170 113 1 1 285	59.6 39.6 .4 .4 100.0	59.9 39.8 .4 Missing 100.0	59.9 99.6 100.0

284 1 Valid cases Missing cases

Waterfowl 10.b

Value Label		Value i	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	206 77 1 1	72.3 27.0 .4 .4	72.5 27.1 .4 Missing	72.5 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing ca	ses 1			

Valid cases 284 Missing cases

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9	108 175 1 1	37.9 61.4 .4 .4	38.0 61.6 .4 Missing	38.0 99.6 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

284 1 Valid cases Missing cases

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	244 39 1 1	85.6 13.7 .4 .4	85.9 13.7 .4 Missing	85.9 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

Valid cases Missing cases 284

10.e Mule Deer

•

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	219 64 1 1	76.8 22.5 .4 .4	77.1 22.5 .4 Missing	77.1 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

. . .

. د

Valid cases 284 Missing cases

10.f Whitetail Deer

	Value Label	m ent
No 0 86 30.2 30.3 30 Yes 1 197 69.1 69.4 99 Treaty Indian 7 1 .4 .4 100 Missing 9 1 .4 Missing Total 285 100.0 100.0	Treaty Indian	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.g Bear

٥

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9	253 30 1 1	88.8 10.5 .4 .4	89.1 10.6 .4 Missing	89.1 99.6 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	200 83 1 1 285	70.2 29.1 .4 .4 100.0	70.4 29.2 .4 Missing 100.0	70.4 99.6 100.0

Valid cases 284 Missing cases 1

10.i Draw Elk

_

-

Î

ļ

-

.

ĺ

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	244 39 1 1	85.6 13.7 .4 .4	85.9 13.7 .4 Missing	85.9 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Treaty Indian Missing		0 1 7 9	93 190 1 1	32.6 66.7 .4 .4	32.7 66.9 .4 Missing	32.7 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0	240 43	84.2 15.1	84.5 15.1	84.5 99.6
Treaty Indian Missing	7	1	.4	.4 Missing	100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

284 1 Valid cases Missing cases

10.l Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No		0	265 19	93.0 6.7	93.3 6.7	93.3
Yes Missing		9	19	.4	o./ Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	284	Missing cas	es 1	•		

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Caribou Non-trophy White Not Applicable Missing	tail	13 17 51 0 9	17 1 265 1	6.0 .4 .4 93.0 .4	89.5 5.3 5.3 Missing Missing	89.5 94.7 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	·
Valid cases	19	Missing cas	es 266			

Ś

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	309 7 1	97.5 2.2 .3	97.8 2.2 Missing	97.8 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing cas	ses 1			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	149 156 7 5	47.0 49.2 2.2 1.6	48.9 51.1 Missing Missing	48.9 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	ses 12			

12.b I did not harvest any deer there last year

Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	294 11 7 5	92.7 3.5 2.2 1.6	96.4 3.6 Missing Missing	96.4 100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	ses 12				

-

-

Í-

) ^

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	. 1 7 9	132 173 7 5	41.6 • 54.6 2.2 1.6	43.3 56.7 Missing Missing	43.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 305 Missing cases 12

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

•

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	82 223 7 5	25.9 70.3 2.2 1.6	26.9 73.1 Missing Missing	26.9 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	es 12			

ļ

Í

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not Applicabl Missing	e	0 1 7 9	297 8 7 5	93.7 2.5 2.2 1.6	97.4 2.6 Missing Missing	97.4 100.0	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Mean Std dev	.026 .160	Median Variance	.000 .026	Mode	•	.000	
Valid cases	305	Missing cas	ses 12				

£

1

12.f Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	249 56 7 5	78.5 17.7 2.2 1.6	81.6 18.4 Missing Missing	81.6 100.0
,		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	305	Missing ca	ases 12			

Other reasons

For explanation of codes	for value	s given see	Appendix	С		
·		-		Valid	Cum	
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent	
	3	3	.9	4.8	4.8	
	4	8	2.5	12:9	17.7	•
	6	1	.3	1.6	19.4	
	7	9	2.8	14.5	33.9	
	8	2	.6	3.2	37.1	
	9	3	.9	4.8	41.9	
	12		.9	4.8	46.8	
	14	3 3	.9	4.8	51.6	
	15	5	1.6	8.1	59.7	
	16	1	.3	1.6	61.3	
	17	1	.3	1.6	62.9	
•	18	4	1.3	6.5	69.4	
	19	4	1.3	6.5	75.8	
	20	1	.3	1.6	77.4	

		21 22	2 1	.6 .3	3.2 1.6	80.6 82.3	
		23	3	.9	4.8	87.1	
		24	3	.9	4.8	91.9	
		25	1	.3	1.6	93.5	
		26	1	.3	1.6	95.2	
		27	1	.3	1.6	96.8	
		28	1	.3	1.6	98.4	÷
		38	1	.3	1.6	100.0	
Not Applicable		0	255	80.4	Missing		
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	62	Missing cases	255				

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

- 1

-

2

h

Í

Í

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	1 6 309 1 317	.3 1.9 97.5 .3 100.0	14.3 85.7 Missing Missing 100.0	14.3 100.0

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Access with region (highway network, logging roads) 15.b

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	3 4 309 1 	.9 1.3 97.5 .3 100.0	42.9 57.1 Missing Missing 100.0	42.9 100.0

310 Valid cases 7 Missing cases

Good chance of harvesting an animal 15.c

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	2 5 309 1	.6 1.6 97.5 3	28.6 71.4 Missing Missing	28.6 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing case	es 310			

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	6 1 309 1	1.9 .3 97.5 .3	85.7 14.3 Missing Missing	85.7 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

I,

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent		Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	4 3 309 1 	1.3 .9 97.5 .3	42.9 Missing Missing	57.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	4 3 309 1	1.3 .9 97.5 .3	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing	57.1 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	5 2 309 1	1.6 .6 97.5 .3	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing	71.4 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	ses 310			

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

.

-

Í

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	5 2 309 1 	1.6 .6 97.5 .3 100.0	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing 100.0	71.4

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	4 3 309 1 	1.3 .9 97.5 .3 100.0	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing 100.0	57.1 100.0

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	4 309 1 317	1.3 .9 97.5 .3 100.0	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing 100.0	57.1 100.0

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	5 2 309 1	1.6 .6 97.5 .3	71.4 28.6 Missing Missing	71.4 100.0
·		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	7	Missing cas	es 310	l		

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	4 3 309 1 317	1.3 .9 97.5 .3 100.0	57.1 42.9 Missing Missing 100.0	57.1 100.0

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

15.m Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing	0 7 9	7 309 1	2.2 97.5 .3	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Other reasons Valid Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 0 317 100.0 Not Applicable Missing - - - -Total 317 100.0 100.0 Missing cases 317 Valid cases 0

Moose_Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value F	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes		0 1	262 23	91.9 8.1	91.9 8.1	91.9 100.0	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	285	Missing cas	ses O				

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

It was too far or too expensive to travel that far 12.a

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	159 100 23 3	55.8 35.1 8.1 1.1	61.4 38.6 Missing Missing	61.4 100.0
,		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing cas	ses 26)		

12.b I did not harvest any Moose there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	248 11 23 3 285	87.0 3.9 8.1 1.1 100.0	95.8 4.2 Missing Missing 100.0	95.8 100.0

26

Valid cases 259 Missing cases

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label	•	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	/ Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	119 140 23 3	41.8 49.1 8.1 1.1	45.9 54.1 Missing Missing	45.9 100.0
	·	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing ca	ases 26	5		

-

•

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	56 203 23 3	19.6 71.2 8.1 1.1	21.6 78.4 Missing Missing	21.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	259	Missing cas	ses 26			

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	254 5 23 3 	89.1 1.8 8.1 1.1 100.0	98.1 1.9 Missing Missing 100.0	98.1 100.0

Valid cases¹ 259 Missing cases 26

12.f Other Valid Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 0 216 75.8 83.4 83.4 No 43 23 15.1 16.6 100.0 Yes 1 Not Applicable 7 .8.1 Missing Missing 9 3 1.1 Missing • - - - - - - - -285 100.0 Total 100.0 Valid cases 259 Missing cases 26

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C Valid Cum Percent Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent 1 2 .7 3.6 3.6 .4 23 1 1.8 5.5 7.3 .4 1.8 1 2 5 .7 4 3.6 10.9 9.1 1.8 6 20.0 7 23 8.1 41.8 61.8 8 9.1 70.9 5 3 2 3 1.8 9 5.5 76.4 1.1 10 .7 3.6 80.0 11 1.1 5.5 85.5 13 1 .4 1.8 87.3 14 15 23 33 .4 89.1 1 1.8 2 3.6 92.7 2 .7 3.6 96.4 .4 1.8 98.2 1 .4 66 1.8 100.0 1 Not Applicable 0 230 80.7 Missing --------285 100.0 100.0 Total

,

Valid cases 55 Missing cases 230

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Í -

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	2 20 262 1	.7 7.0 91.9 .4	9.1 90.9 Missing Missing	9.1 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	a.
Valid cases	22	Missing ca	ises 263			

15.b Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	9 13 262 1 	3.2 4.6 91.9 .4 100.0	40.9 59.1 Missing Missing 100.0	40.9 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	6 16 262 1 285	2.1 5.6 91.9 .4 100.0	27.3 72.7 Missing Missing 100.0	27.3 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	21 1 262 1 	7.4 .4 91.9 .4 100.0	95.5 4.5 Missing Missing 100.0	95.5 100.0

Valid cases 22 M

Missing cases 263

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

٠

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0	13 9	4.6 3.2	59.1 40.9	59.1 100.0
Not Applicable Missing	7	262 1	91.9	Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Cum Percent Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	15 7 262 1 285	5.3 2.5 91.9 .4 100.0	68.2 [£] 68.2 31.8 100.0 Missing Missing 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	15 7 262 1 	5.3 2.5 91.9 .4 100.0	68.2 31.8 Missing Missing 100.0	68.2 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	22 262 1	7.7 91.9 .4	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	ses 263			

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region .

Í-

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid · Percent	Cuii
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	16 6 262 1 	5.6 2.1 91.9 .4 100.0	72.7 27.3 Missing Missing 100.0	72.7 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0	18	6.3 1.4	81.8 18.2	81.8 100.0
Not Applicable	7	4 262	91.9	Missing	100.0
Missing	9		.4	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	15 7 _262 1 1 _285	5.3 2.5 91.9 .4 100.0	68.2 31.8 Missing Missing 100.0	68.2 100.0

Valid cases 22 Missing cases 263

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label		. Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	11 11 262 1	3.9 3.9 91.9 .4	50.0 50.0 Missing Missing	50.0 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing case	s 263			

15.m Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	20 2 262 1	7.0 .7 91.9 .4	90.9 9.1 Missing Missing	90.9 100.0	
Valid cases	22	Total Missing ca	285 ses 263	100.0	100.0		

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix $\ensuremath{\mathtt{C}}$ Valid Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 50.0 50.0 50.0 100.0 1 2 0 1 .4 1 .4 Missing Not Applicable 283 99.3 285 100.0 100.0 Total Valid cases 2 Missing cases 283

£

· Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Value Label		Value Fre	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicabl Missing	le	1 2 5 7 9 Total	4 1 309 2 317	1.3 .3 .3 97.5 .6	66.7 16.7 16.7 Missing Missing 100.0	66.7 83.3 100.0
Mean Std dev	1.833 1.602	Median Variance	1.000 2.567	Mode	2	1.000
Valid cases	6	Missing case	s 311			

-

Question 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicab Missing	e	0 5 10 12 7 9	4 1 1 309 1	1.3 .3 .3 97.5 .3	57.1 14.3 14.3 14.3 Missing Missing	57.1 71.4 85.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	3.857 5.242	Median Variance	.000 27.476	Mode	9	.000
Valid cases	7	Missing c	ases 310)		

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applica Missing	ble	5 50 100 777 999 Total	1 3 309 1 317	.3 .9 .9 97.5 .3	14.3 42.9 42.9 Missing Missing 100.0	14.3 57.1 100.0
Mean Std dev	65.000 36.401	Median Variance	50.000 1325.000	Mode	2	50.000
* Multiple modes exist.		The small	est value i	s shown.		

Valid cases 7 Missing cases 310

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

ŝ

l

17.a Fished

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	3 3 309 2	.9 .9 97.5 .6	50.0 50.0 Missing Missing	50.0 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	es 311			

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing	0 7 9	6 309 2	1.9 97.5 .6	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	4 2 309 2 	1.3 .6 97.5 .6 100.0	66.7 33.3 Missing Missing 100.0	66.7 100.0

Valid cases 6 Missing cases 311

. .

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	4 2 309 2	1.3 .6 97.5 .6	66.7 33.3 Missing Missing	66.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing ca	ses 311			

•

17.e Birdwatching

–

-

r

1

.

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	6 309 2	1.9 97.5 .6	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	es 311			

6

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	3	.9	50.0	50.0
Yes	1	3.	.9	50.0	100.0
Not Applicable	7	309	97.5	Missing	
Missing	9	2	.6	Missing	
		•••••	· · · · · · · ·	•••••	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

311 Valid cases 6 Missing cases

17.g Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	5 1 309 2	1.6 .3 97.5 .6	83.3 16.7 Missing Missing	83.3 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

311 Valid cases 6 Missing cases

Type of other activities

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable Live in Area Missing		0 7 9	315 1 1	99.4 .3 .3	99.7 .3 Missing	99.7 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	316	Missing ca				

Moose Deer Hunters

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicab Missing	le	1 2 3 6 10 13 15 7 9	11 5 1 2 1 1 262 1	3.9 1.8 .4 .7 .4 .4 .4 91.9 .4	50.0 22.7 4.5 9.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 Missing Missing	50.0 72.7 77.3 86.4 90.9 95.5 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	3.364 4.124	Median Variance	1.500 17.004	Mode	•	1.000
Valid cases	22	Missing c	ases 263			

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Question 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		0 1 4 21 26 99	16 3 1 1 1 1	5.6 1.1 .4 .4 .4	69.6 13.0 4.3 4.3 4.3 4.3	69.6 82.6 87.0 91.3 95.7 100.0
Not Applicable		7	262	91.9	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	6.652 21.234	Median Variance	.000 450.874	Mode		.000
Valid cases	23	Missing c	ases 262			

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

					Valid	Cum
Value Labe	i j	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		•		,		4.0
		0	1	.4	4.8	4.8
		10	1	.4	4.8	9.5
		25	1	.4	4.8	14.3
		50	7	2.5	33.3	47.6
		60	1	.4	4.8	52.4
		75	2	.7	9.5	61.9
		90	1	.4	4.8	66.7
		99	1	.4	4.8	71.4
		100	6	2.1	28.6	100.0
Not Applic	able	777	261	91.6	Missing	
Missing		999	3	1.1	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	65.905 31.435	Median Variance	60.000 988.190	Mode		50.000

Valid cases 21 Missing cases 264

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

₿., **|**-

1

.

Í

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	13 5 262 5 	4.6 1.8 91.9 1.8 100.0	72.2 27.8 Missing Missing 100.0	72.2 100.0
		5	1.8	Missing	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	17	6.0	94.4	94.4
Yes Not Applicable	7	262	.4 91.9	5.6 Missing	100.0
Missing	9	5	1.8	Missing	
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	14 4 262 5	4.9 1.4 91.9 1.8	77.8 22.2 Missing Missing	77.8 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.d Camped

Value Label		Value Fr	requericy	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not Applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	7 11 262 5	2.5 3.9 91.9 1.8	38.9 61.1 Missing Missing	38.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	18	Missing case	es 267	,		,

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing		0 7 9	18 262 5	6.3 91.9 1.8	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	18	Missing cas	es 267			

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent g
No Yes Not Applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	16 2 262 5	5.6 .7 91.9 1.8	88.9 11.1 Missing Missing	88.9 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 18 Missing cases 267

17.g Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Not Applicable Missing	0 7 9	18 262 5	6.3 91.9 1.8	100.0 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	

267

Valid cases 18 Missing cases

Type of other activities

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Applicable		0	285	100.0	100.0	100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100,0	
Valid cases	285	Missing ca	ses 0			

285 Missing cases

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

-

-

e i

J⁻.

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	67 72	21.1 22.7	22.4 24.1	22.4 46.5
	3	138 12	43.5 3.8	46.2	92.6 96.7
Increases Enjoyment Missing	5 9	10 18	3.2 5.7	3.3 Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
M 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					

Valid cases 299 Missing cases 18

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3 4	52 50 101 65	16.4 15.8 31.9 20.5	17.4 16.7 33.8 21.7	17.4 34.1 67.9 89.6
Increases Enjoyment Missing	5 9 Total	31 18 317	9.8 5.7 100.0	10.4 Missing 100.0	100.0

Valid cases 299 Missing cases 18

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	93 72 105	29.3 22.7 33.1	31.1 24.1 35.1	31.1 55.2 90.3
Increases Enjoyment Missing	4 5 9.	14 15 18	4.4 4.7 5.7	4.7 5.0 Missing	95.0 100.0
missing	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 299 Missing cases 18

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	81 55 73	25.6 17.4 23.0	27.0 18.3 24.3	27.0 45.3 69.7
Increases Enjoymen1 Missing	4 5 9	45 46 17	14.2 14.5 5.4	15.0 15.3 Missing	84.7 100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 300	Missing ca	ises 17			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyr	nent	1	76	24.0	26.6	26.6
		2 3	62 105	19.6 33.1	21.7 36.7	48.3 85.0
		4	26	8.2	9.1	94.1
Increases Enjo Missing	oyment	5 9	17 31	5.4 9.8	5.9 Missing	100.0
meenig				•••••		
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	286	Missing cases	s 31			
						É

18.f Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	ent	1 2 3 4	1 5 33 54	.3 1.6 10.4 17.0	.3 1.7 11.0 18.0	.3 2.0 13.0 31.0
Increases Enjoy Missing	ment	4 5 9 Total	207 17 317	65.3 5.4 100.0	69.0 Missing 100.0	100.0
Valid cases	300	Missing cas	es 17			

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Moose, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3 4	2 3 24 69	.6 .9 7.6 21.8	.7 1.0 7.9 22.8	.7 1.7 9.6 32.3
Increases Enjoyment Missing	5 9 Total	205 14 317	64.7 4.4 100.0	67.7 Missing 100.0	100.0

Valid cases 303 Missing cases 14

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	175 76 45 1	55.2 24.0 14.2	58.7 25.5 15.1 .3	58.7 84.2 99.3 99.7
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	5 9 Total	1 19 317	.3 6.0 100.0	.3 Missing 100.0	100.0
Valid cases	298	Missing cas	es 19			

18.i Deterioration of roads

.

-

)

C

.

.

.

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	ent	1 2 3	88 71 102	27.8 22.4 32.2	29.4 23.7 34.1	29.4 53.2 87.3
Increases Enjoy Missing	ment	4 5 9	21 17 18	6.6 5.4 5.7	7.0 5.7 Missing	94.3 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	299	Missing ca	ses 18	5		

18.j Road corridors

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	65 50 125	20.5 15.8 39.4	23.0 17.7 44.3	23.0 40.8 85.1
Increases Enjoyment	4 5	24 18	7.6 5.7	8.5 6.4	93.6 100.0
Missing	9	35	11.0	Missing	
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 282 Missing cases 35

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3 4	6 5 47 85	1.9 1.6 14.8 26.8	2.0 1.7 16.0 28.9	2.0 3.7 19.7 48.6
Increases Enjoyment Missing	5 8 9	151 1 22	47.6 .3 6.9	51.4 Missing Missing	100.0
	Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 294	Missing case	es 23			

٠.

•			-	••	Valid	Cum	
Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent	
		1	3	.9	1.0	1.0	
		2	8	2.5	2.7	3.7	
		4	14	4.4	4.7	8.3	
		5	1	.3	.3	8.7	
		6	130	41.0	43.3	52.0	
		7	98	30.9	32.7	84.7	
		9	1	.3	.3	85.0	
		11	33	10.4	11.0	96.0	
		12	10	3.2	3.3	99.3	
		24	1	3	.3	99.7	
		33	1	.3	.3	100.0	
Missing		99	17	5.4	Missing		
-							
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	300	Missing ca	ses 17				

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation	of codes	for values	given see	Appendix	C	
					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	35	11.0	11.9	11.9
		2 3 4 5	18	5.7	6.1	18.0
		3	20	6.3	6.8	24.8
		4	40	12.6	13.6	38.4
		5	10	3.2	3.4	41.8
		6 7	1	.3	.3	42.2
		7	2	.6	.7	42.9
		8	133	42.0	45.2	88.1
		9	15	4.7	5.1	93.2
		10	12	3.8	4.1	97.3
		11	4	1.3	1.4	98.6
		20	1	.3	.3	99.0
		22	1	.3	.3	99.3
		23	1	.3	.3	99.7
		37	1	.3	.3	100.0
Missing		99	23	7.3	Missing	
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	294	Missing ca	ses 23			

• ,

Moose Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment.

Encountering another hunting party 18.a

-

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment		1 2	93 63	32.6 22.1	33.6 22.7	33.6 56.3
		3	96 19	33.7	34.7	91.0 97.8
Increases Enjoyment		4 5	6	6.7 2.1	6.9 2.2	100.0
Missing		9	8	2.8	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	277	Missing cas	ses 8	3		

Valid cases 277 Missing cases

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	lent	1 2 3	92 45 63	32.3 15.8 22.1	33.3 16.3 22.8	33.3 49.6 72.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing		4 5 9	45 31 9	15.8 10.9 3.2	16.3 11.2 Missing	88.8 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cas	ses 9	>		

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment		1	123	43.2	45.4	45.4
		2	45	15.8	16.6	62.0
		3	62	21.8	22.9	84.9
		4	16	5.6	5.9	90.8
Increases Enjo	oyment	5	25	8.8	9.2	100.0
Missing	•	· 9	14	4.9	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	271	Missing ca	ses 14	,		

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	85 28	29.8 9.8	30.9 10.2	30.9 41.1
		3	47	16.5	17.1	58.2
•		4	39	13.7	14.2	72.4
Increases Enjoyment		5	76	26.7	27.6	100.0
Missing		9	10	3.5	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	275	Missing case	es 10			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	77 51 87 25	27.0 17.9 30.5	29.1 19.2 32.8	29.1 48.3 81.1
Increases Enjoyment Missing		4 5 9	25 25 20	8.8 8.8 7.0	9.4 9.4 Missing	90.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	265	Missing cas	ses 20			

18.f Seeing twice as many Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Increases Enjo Missing	pyment	3 4 5 9	27 49 200 9	9.5 17.2 70.2 3.2	9.8 17.8 72.5 Missing	9.8 27.5 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cas	ses 9			

£

3

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Deer, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoymen	t	1 2 3	· 2 3 24	.7 1.1 8.4	.7 1.1 8.7	.7 1.8 10.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing		4 5 9	74 172 10	26.0 60.4 3.5	26.9 62.5 Missing	37.5 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	275	Missing cas	ses 10			

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Lessens Enjoym	nent	1 2 3 4	183 53 33 6	64.2 18.6 11.6 2.1	66.1 19.1 11.9 2.2	66.1 85.2 97.1 99.3	
Increases Enjoyment Missing		5	2 8	2.1 .7 2.8	.7 Missing	100.0	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	277	Missing cas	ses 8				

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	61 54 96	21.4 18.9 33.7	22.0 19.5 34.7	22.0 41.5 76.2
Increases Enjoyment Missing		4 5 9	32 34 8	11.2 11.9 2.8	11.6 12.3 Missing	87.7 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	277	Missing cas	ses 8	;		

18.j Road corridors

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	84 41	29.5 14.4	31.2 15.2	31.2 46.5
		3 4	84 27	29.5 9.5	31.2 10.0	77.7 87.7
Increases Enjo	yment	5	33	11.6	12.3	100.0
Missing		9	16	5.6	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	269	Missing cas	ses 16	,		

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoymer	nt	1 2	5	1.8 3.2	1.8 3.3	1.8 5.1
		3	49	17.2	17.8	22.9
		4	62	21.8	22.5	45.5
Increases Enjoyn	nent	5	150	52.6	54.5	100.0
Missing		9	10	3.5	Missing	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	275	Missing ca	ses 10			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation of codes f	or value	s given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	2	.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
	3	1	.4	.4	1.8
	4	18	6.3	6.5	8.3
	5	1	.4	.4	8.7
	6	155	54.4	56.2	64.9
	7	52	18.2	18.8	83.7
	8	4	1.4	1.4	85.1
	9	2	.7	.7	85.9
	10	4	1.4	1.4	87.3
	11	17	6.0	6.2	93.5
	12	11	3.9	4.0	97.5
	13	1	.4	.4	97.8

Missing		15 17 28 36 99	2 2 1 1 9	.7 .7 .4 .4 3.2	.7 .7 .4 .4 Missing	98.6 99.3 99.6 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	276	Missing cases	9			

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C Valid Cum

Value Label		Value Fi	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	52	18.2	19 . 0 ;	19.0
		2	27	9.5	9.9 `	28.9
		3	29	10.2	10.6	39.6
		4	23	8.1	8.4	48.0
		5	12	4.2	4.4	52.4
		2 3 4 5 6	2	.7	.7	53.1
		8	91	31.9	33.3	86.4
		9	10	3.5	3.7	90.1
		10	17	6.0	6.2	96.3
		11	4	1.4	1.5	97.8
		14	1	.4	.4	98.2
		16	1	.4	.4	98.5
		18	1	.4	.4	98.9
		19	1	.4	.4	99.3
		20	1	.4	.4	99.6
		27	i	.4	.4	100.0
Missing		99	12	4.2	Missing	
mooring		,,				
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	273	Missing case	es 12			

.

Ì

Whitetail Deer Hunters

			.e?			
/alue Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	
Female Male		0 1	1 316	.3 99.7	.3 99.7	.3 100.0
		Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	317	Missing ca	ases O			
Question 23.	What is y	vour age, in	years?			
	13.164	Median Variance	37.000 173.291	Mode Mini	e mum	28.000 16.000
Valid cases	316	Missing c	ases 1			
Question 24	Ubat is 1	he cite of a				
Question 24.					Valid	
Value Label		Value	Frequency			
Rural Small town		1	89 68	28.1 21.5	28.1	28.1
Urban		3	160	50.5	50.5	100.0
		Total	317-			
Valid cases	317	Missing c	ases C)		
					ucation v	ou bave com
Valid cases						
	Please in		highest lev	vel of edu	Valid	Cum
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s	Please in	ndicate the Value	highest lev Frequency	vel of edu Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school	Please in	ndicate the Value 2 . 3	highest lev Frequency	vel of edu Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s	Please in	ndicate the Value 2 . 3	highest lev Frequency	vel of edu Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg	Please in chool , tech. co	Noticate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6	highest lev Frequency	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9	Valid Percent 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University	Please in chool , tech. co	ndicate the Value 2 3 llege 4 5	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9	Valid Percent .9 56.3 30.1 7.9	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg	Please in chool , tech. co	Noticate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7	Valid Percent 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg	Please in chool , tech. co	ndicate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6 9	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15 1 1 317	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7 .3	Valid Percent .9 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7 Missing	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg Missing Valid cases	Please in chool , tech. co pree 316	ndicate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6 9 Total Missing c	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15 1 317 sases	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7 .3 	Valid Percent 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7 Missing 100.0	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg Missing	Please in chool , tech. co pree 316	ndicate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6 9 Total Missing c	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15 1 317 asses	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7 .3 100.0	Valid Percent 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7 Missing 100.0	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg Missing Valid cases Question 27. Mean	Please in chool , tech. co pree 316 . How many 23.210	ndicate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6 9 Total Missing c years of hu Median	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15 1 317 :ases unting expen	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7 .3 100.0	Valid Percent .9 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7 Missing 100.0 you have	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0
Question 26. Value Label Elementary s High school Trade school University Graduate deg Missing Valid cases Question 27.	Please in chool , tech. co pree 316 . How many	ndicate the Value 2 3 1lege 4 5 6 9 Total Missing c	highest lev Frequency 3 178 95 25 15 1 317 sases unting expen	vel of edu Percent .9 56.2 30.0 7.9 4.7 .3 100.0	Valid Percent .9 56.3 30.1 7.9 4.7 Missing 100.0	Cum Percent .9 57.3 87.3 95.3 100.0

-

-

=

.

~

.

1:

Question 28.	Which of	the	following	categories	best	represents	your	annual	house	hold	income	bef	ore 1	taxes	?
--------------	----------	-----	-----------	------------	------	------------	------	--------	-------	------	--------	-----	-------	-------	---

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
\$0 - \$10,000		1	14	4.4	4.6	4.6	
\$10,001 - \$2	0,000	2	27	8.5	8.9	13.6	
\$20,001 - \$3	0,000	3	57	18.0	18.9	32.5	
\$30,001 - \$4	0,000	4	59	18.6	19.5	52.0	
\$40,001 - \$5	0,000	5	45	14.2	14.9	66.9	
\$50,001 - \$6	0,000	6	29	9.1	9.6	76.5	
\$60,001 - \$7	0,000	7	28	8.8	9.3	85.8	
\$70,001 - \$8	0.000	8	13	4.1	4.3	90.1	
\$80,001 - \$9	•	9	10	3.2	3.3	93.4	
\$90,001 - \$1	•	10	4	1.3	1.3	94.7	
Over \$100,00	•	11	16	5.0	5.3	100.0	
Protest		88	2	.6	Missing		
Missing		99	13	4.1	Missing		
		Total	317	100.0	100.0		£
Mean	4.901	Median	4.000	Mode		4.000	
Std dev	2.476	Variance	6.130				
Valid cases	302	Missing cas	ses 15				

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Protest		1 2 3 4 5 7 0 88 99	122 165 14 2 1 1 5 1	38.5 52.1 4.4 .6 .3 1.6 .3 1.9	40.0 54.1 4.6 .7 .3 .3 Missing Missing Missing	40.0 94.1 98.7 99.3 99.7 100.0
Missing		yy Total	317	100.0	100.0	
Mean Std dev	1.685 .697	Median Variance	2.000 .486	Mode	2	2.000

Moose Hunters

Question 22. Are you male or female?

-

2

3

-

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Female Male Missing		0 1 9	6 278 1	2.1 97.5 .4	2.1 97.9 Missing	2.1 100.0	
		Total	285	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	284	Missing ca	ises 1				
Question 23.	What is y	/our age, in	years?				
Mean Std dev	43.872 13.755	Median Variance	43.000 189.208	Mode Mini		38.000 13.000	

Std dev	13.755	Variance	189.208	Minimum	13.00
Maximum	77.000				

* Multiple modes exist. The smallest value is shown.

Valid cases 282 Missing cases 3

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural Small town Urban Missing		1 2 3 9	96 70 116 3	33.7 24.6 40.7 1.1	34.0 24.8 41.1 Missing	34.0 58.9 100.0
		Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	282	Missing cas	ses 3			

Question 26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed.

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Elementary school High school Trade school, tech college University Graduate degree Missing	2 3 4 5 6 9	7 164 74 26 8 6	2.5 57.5 26.0 9.1 - 2.8 2.1	2.5 58.8 26.5 9.3 2.9 Missing	2.5 61.3 87.8 97.1 100.0
	Total	285	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 279 M	issing cas	ses 6	,		

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

Mean Std dev Maximum	26.482 13.351 70.000	Median Variance	25.000 178.258	Mode Minimum	30.000 2.000
Valid cases	282	Missing ca	ses 3		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000 \$10,001 - \$20,000 \$20,001 - \$30,000 \$30,001 - \$40,000 \$40,001 - \$50,000 \$50,001 - \$60,000 \$60,001 - \$70,000 \$70,001 - \$80,000 \$80,001 - \$90,000 \$90,001 - \$100,000 Protest Missing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 88 99 Total	15 21 40 54 48 35 15 14 13 5 5 3 17 285	5.3 7.4 14.0 18.9 16.8 12.3 5.3 4.9 4.6 1.8 1.8 1.1 6.0	5.7 7.9 <u>5</u> 15.1 20.4 18.1 13.2 5.7 5.3 4.9 1.9 1.9 Missing Missing 100.0	5.7 13.6 28.7 49.1 67.2 80.4 86.0 91.3 96.2 98.1 100.0
Mean 4.838 Std dev 2.278 Valid cases 265	Median Variance Missing cas	5.000 5.189 es 20	Mode		4.000

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	95	33.3	36.1	36.1
		2	162	56.8	61.6	97.7
		3	5	1.8	1.9	99.6
		4	1	.4	.4	100.0
		0	6	2.1	Missing	
Protest		88	2	.7	Missing	
Missing		99	14	4.9	Missing	
Mean	1.665	Median	2.000	Mode		2.000
Std dev	.533	Variance	.285	Mini	mum	1.000
Maximum	4.000					
Valid cases	263	Missing cas	es 22			

APPENDIX B

.

-

.

•

Western Sample

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

7

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	14 21	2.3	2.3 3.4	2.3 5.7
Somewhat Impor	tant	2 3 4	154 164	25.0 26.6	25.2 26.9	31.0 57.9
Very Important Missing		5 9	257	41.7	42.1 Missing	100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	610	Missing cas	ses 6	5		

Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access) 1.b

Value Label		Value F	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	174 123	28.2	28.7 20.3	28.7 48.9
Somewhat Impor	rtant	3	201 70	32.6 11.4	33.1 11.5	82.0 93.6
Very Importani Missing	t	5	39 9	6.3 1.5	6.4 Missing	100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	607	Missing ca	ses 9	,		

607 Valid cases Missing cases

Good chance of harvesting an animal 1.c

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	11 33	1.8 5.4	1.8 5.4	1.8 7.2
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	156 196	25.3 31.8	25.5 32.1	32.7 64.8
Very Important	:	5 9	215	34.9	35.2 Missing	100.0
Missing					·····	
	·	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5	,		

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	31 44	5.0 7.1	5.1 7.3	5.1 12.4
Somewhat Important	2 3	146	23.7	24.1	36.5
Very Important	4 5	173 212	28.1 34.4	28.5 35.0	65.0 100.0
Missing	9	10 	1.6	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 606	Missing cas	ses 10			

1.e	Seeing	wildlife	other than	Whitetail	deer (e.g	g. hawks,	squirrels)
Value La	ibel		Value A	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Impo	ortant		1	44	7.1	7.2	7.2
Somewhat	Import	tant	2 3	48 145	7.8 23.5	7.9 23.8	15.1 38.9
Very Imp	ortant		4	178 194	28.9 31.5	29.2 31.9	68.1 100.0
Missing			9	7	1.1	Missing	
			Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid ca	ses	609	Missing cas	ses 7			

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1 2	205 116	33.3 18.8	34.0 19.2	34.0 53.2
Somewhat Important	3	137 94	22.2	22.7	76.0 91.5
Very Important Missing	5	51 13	8.3 2.1	8.5 Missing	100.0
1155119	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 603	Missing case	es 13			

Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region 1.g

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	158	25.6	26.0	26.0
		2.	83	13.5	13.7	39.6
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	133	21.6	21.9	61.5
		4	112	18.2	18.4	79.9
Very Important		5	122	19.8	20.1	100.0
Missing		9	8	1.3	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cas	ses 8			

1.h Privacy from other hunters

-

.

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	32 46	5.2 7.5	5.2 7.5	5.2 12.8
Somewhat Important	3	170	27.6	27.9	40.7
Very Important	- 4 - 5	172 190	27.9 30.8	28.2 31.1	68.9 100.0
Missing	9	6	1.0	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 610	Missing cas	ses 6	b		

1.i Distance from home

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	125	20.3	20.6	20.6
0		2	90	14.6	14.8	35.4
Somewhat Important		3	231	37.5	38.1	73.5
		4	92	14.9	15.2	88.6
Very Important		5	69	11.2	11.4	100.0
Missing		9	9	1.5	Missing	
			• • • • • • • •			
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	607	Missing ca	ses 9	,		

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	42 38	6.8 6.2	6.9 6.2	6.9 13.1
Somewhat Importa	int	3	123	20.0	20.1	33.1
Very Important	4	4	170 240	27.6 39.0	27.7 39.2	60.8 100.0
Missing		9	3	.5	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	613	Missing c	ases	3		

Moose Hunters

. .

Question 1. Factors You Consider in Selecting A Hunting Area When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt?

1.a Familiarity with the area

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1 2	16 21	3.0 3.9	3.0 4.0	3.0 7.0
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	127 129	23.5 23.9	24.1 24.5	31.2 55.7
Very Important Missing		5 9	233 14	43.1 2.6	44.3 Missing	100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	es 14			

1.b Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1 2	209 102	38.7 18.9	40.1 19.6	40.1 59.7
Somewhat Important	3	140 39	25.9	26.9	86.6 94.0
Very Important Missing	5 9	31 19	5.7 3.5	6.0 Missing	100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 521 Missing cases 19

1.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	9 15	1.7 2.8	1.7 2.9	1.7 4.6
Somewhat Important	2 3	132	24.4	25.1	29.7
Very Important	- 4	172 198	31.9 36.7	32.7 37.6	62.4 100.0
Missing	9	14	2.6	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 526	Missing cas	es 14			

1.d Naturalness of the area or lack of development

_

7

-

.

Ì

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Not Important		1	24	4.4	4.6	- 4.6	
		2	29	5.4	5.5	10.1	
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	97	18.0	18.4	28.5	
·		4	147	27.2	27.9	56.5	
Very Important		5	229	42.4	43.5	100.0	
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing		
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	526	Missing ca	ises 14	•			

1.e Seeing wildlife other than Moose (e.g. hawks, squirrels)

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	29	5.4	5.5	5.5
	2	36	6.7	6.9	12.4
Somewhat Important	- 3	126	23.3	24.1	36.5
· ·	4	153	28.3	29.3	65.8
Very Important	5	179	33.1	34.2	100.0
Missing	9	17	3.1	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 523	Missing c	ases 17	,		

1.f Nice area for a hunting camp

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	104	19.3	19.8	19.8
		2	65	12.0	12.4	32.1
Somewhat Important		3	163	. 30.2	31.0	63.1
		4	103	19.1	19.6	82.7
Very Important		5	91	16.9	17.3	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	es 14			

1.g Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	243	45.0	46.3	46.3
		2	65	12.0	12.4	58.7
Somewhat Impor	tant	3	96	17.8	18.3	77.0
		4	60	11.1	11.4	88.4
Very Important		5	61	11.3	11.6	100.0
Missing		. 9	15	2.8	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	525	Missing cas	ses 15	i		

1.h Privacy from other hunters

•

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	31	5.7	5.9	5.9
		2	36	6.7	6.8	12.7
Somewhat Important		3	127	23.5	24.1	36.7
•		4	146	27.0	27.7	64.4
Very Important		5	188	34.8	35.6	100.0
Missing		9	12	2.2	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	528	Missing cas	ses 12			

1.i Distance from home

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important	1	137	25.4	26.3	26.3
Somewhat Important	2 3	94 167	17.4 30.9	18.1 32.1	44.4 76.5
Very Important	4 5	69 53	12.8 9.8	13.3 10.2	89.8 100.0
Missing	9	20	3.7	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 520	Missing cas	es 20			

.

1.j Opportunities to hunt with family or friends

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Not Important		1	31	5.7	5.9	5.9
		2	22	4.1	4.2	10.1
Somewhat Import	ant	3	95	17.6	18.1	28.1
•		4	142	26.3	27.0	55.1
Very Important		5	236	43.7	44.9	100.0
Missing		9	14	2.6	Missing	
-						
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	526	Missing cas	ses 14			

-

İ

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

2.a Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle

.

ŀ

,

Value Label		Value I	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	172 439 5	27.9 71.3 .8	28.2 71.8 Missing	28.2 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5				

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	355 256 5	57.6 41.6 .8	58.1 41.9 Missing	58.1 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing ca	ses 5			

2.c Use a trail bike or ATV

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	503 108 5	81.7 17.5 .8	82.3 17.7 Missing	82.3 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 611 Missing cases 5

2.d Use a snowmobile

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	573 38 5.	93.0 6.2 .8	93.8 6.2 Missing	93.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5			

2.e Use horses

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	• -
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	601 10 5	97.6 1.6 .8	98.4 1.6 Missing	98.4 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	es 5				

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	583 28 5	94.6 4.5 .8	95.4 4.6 Missing	95.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	es 5			

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	362 249 5	58.8 40.4 .8	59.2 40.8 Missing	59.2 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	611	Missing cas	ses 5				

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	1	.2	.2	.2
	2	4	.6	.7	.8
	3	1	.2	.2	1.0
	4	4	.6	.7	1.7
	5	5 7	.8	.8	2.5
	6	7	1.1	1.2	3.7
	9	12	1.9	2.0	5.7
	10	15	2.4	2.5	8.2
	11	3 3	.5	.5	8.7
	12	3	.5	.5	9.2
	13	11	1.8	1.8	11.1
	14	33	5.4	5.5	16.6
	15	1	.2	.2	16.8
	16	· 1	.2	.2	16.9
	19	7	1.1	1.2	18.1
	21	1	.2	.2	18.3
	22	3	.5	.5	18.8
	23	3 5	.8	.8	19.6
•	24	÷9	1.5	1.5	21.1
	25	10	1.6	1.7	22.8
	26	4	.6	.7	23.5
	27	5	.8	.8	24.3

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.410 2.906 10.000	Median Variance	8.000 8.445	Mode Minimum	10.000 1.000
Valid cases	603	Missing cases	13		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

-

--

Value Label		Value Fre	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No		0	248	40.3	40.8	40.8
Yes		1	360	58.4	59.2	100.0
Missing		9	8	1.3	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cases	s 8	\$		

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone, region unknown SE Sask	4 5 13 14 21 22 24 30 43 44 46 47 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 60 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 76 80 83	1 3 2 3 2 7 11 2 1 4 2 2 2 7 19 4 2 1 1 6 2 2 9 7 4 6 1 8 0 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 7 1 2 1 2	.2 .2 .5 .3 .5 .3 1.1 8 .3 .2 .6 7 .3 .8 8 .1 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .5 .3 1.1 8 .3 .2 .6 .7 .3 .8 .8 .1 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .5 .3 .5 .3 .1 .8 .3 .2 .6 .7 .3 .3 .8 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .5 .3 .5 .3 .1 .8 .3 .2 .6 .7 .3 .3 .8 .8 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	.4 1.1 .7 1.1 .7 2.6 4.1 1.5 8.7 .7 6.3 7.0 5.2 7.4 4.4 2.7 7.3 3.3 5.6 3.7 5.2 7.4 4.4 2.7 7.3 3.3 1.5 9.4 4.4 3.0 7.4 7.4	.4 .7 1.8 2.6 3.7 4.4 7.0 11.1 12.2 23.6 29.9 36.9 36.9 42.8 23.9 42.8 43.9 44.8 43.9 57.2 58.3 68.6 92.0 75.6 88.6 92.0 75.6 76.8 77.1
SW Sask NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask South Sask North Sask North Sask Noth Applicable Missing	84 85 88 93 94 95 97 98 0 99	2 4 17 2 4 2 1 30 256 89	.3 .6 2.8 .3 .6 .3 .2 4.9 41.6 14.4	.7 1.5 6.3 .7 1.5 .7 .4 11.1 Missing Missing	77.9 79.3 85.6 86.3 87.8 88.6 88.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 271	Missing cas	es 345			

5.b Camping

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	420 188 8	68.2 30.5 1.3	69.1 30.9 Missing	69.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

;

8

Valid cases 608 Missing cases

	Where?						
Zor	ne Number / Re	gion	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
			7	1	.2	.7	.7
			13	3	.5	2.1	2.9
			14	1	.2	.7	3.6
			22	2	.3	1.4	5.0
			.24	3	.3	2.1	7.1
			30	1	.2	.7	7.9
			42	1	.2	.7	8.6
			44	1	.2	.7	9.3
			46	3	.5	2.1	11.4
			40	11	1.8	7.9	19.3
			51	1	.2	.7	20.0
			53	, 9	1.5	6.4	26.4
			54	6	1.0	4.3	30.7
			55	10	1.6	7.1	37.9
			56	2	.3	1.4	39.3
			57	1		.7	40.0
			58	. 1	.2 .2	.7	40.7
			60	1	.2	.7	41.4
			62	1	.2 .2	.7	42.1
			63	4	.6	2.9	45.0
			65	2	.3	1.4	46.4
			66	3	.5	2.1	48.6
			67	6	1.0	4.3	52.9
			68	2	.3	1.4	54.3
	•		69	14	2.3	10.0	64.3
			71	14	.2	.7	65.0
			72	4	.2	2.9	67.9
			72	4	.0	2.9	70.7
			75 76	4	.0	.7	70.7
	0!-			2	.2	1.4	72.9
	Sask		85 88	12	.3 1.9	8.6	81.4
	ywhere			2	.3	1.4	82.9
	t of prov		93	2	.3		
	ntral Sask		94	2	.2	1.4 .7	84.3 85.0
	st Sask		95				
	rth Sask		98	-21	3.4	15.0	100.0
	t Applicable		0	428	69.5	Missing	
Mi	ssing		99	48	7.8	Missing	
			Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Va	lid cases	140	Missing ca	ases 476	5		

Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

Ì.

-

Ì

\ -

),

-

ì

5.c

Value Label		Value Frec	quency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	445 163 8	72.2 26.5 1.3	73.2 26.8 Missing	73.2 100.0
		Total	616 .	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing cases	8	6		
Where	?				,	

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
	2	1	.2	.8	.8	
	7	1	.2	.8	1.6	
	9	2	.3	1.6	3.2	
	10	1	.2	.8	4.0	
	12	1	.2	.8	4.8	
	12	1	.2	.0	4.0	

Zone, region unknown NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask West Sask South Sask North Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing	13 14 22 24 28 29 30 44 45 46 47 52 53 54 55 56 57 64 65 66 67 68 97 28 80 85 88 93 94 95 97 98 0 99 Total	2 1 1 2 1 8 2 5 4 6 2 10 8 3 1 1 2 1 3 4 1 6 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 3 4 1 6 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 5 4 6 2 10 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 2 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 2 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 8 1 1 2 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 4 1 8 8 1 1 2 1 8 8 1 1 8 8 1 1 8 8 1 1 2 1 8 8 1 1 1 8 8 1 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 1 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 8 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 1 1 8	.3 .2 .3 1.3 1.9 .5 .8 .6 1.0 .3 1.6 1.3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .5 .8 .6 .1 .3 .5 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .5 .8 .6 .1 .3 .5 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.6 .8 .8 1.6 .8 .8 .8 .8 .8 .2 .4 .8 1.6 8.0 6.4 2.4 .8 .8 1.6 .8 2.4 3.2 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 2.4 3.2 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 1.6 .8 1.6 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 4.8 1.6 .8 .16 .8 .16 .8 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16 .16	6.4 7.2 8.0 9.6 10.4 28.8 32.8 36.0 40.8 42.4 56.8 59.2 60.8 42.4 55.6 80.6 62.4 55.6 80.6 63.2 65.6 869.6 74.4 76.8 91.2 93.6 95.2 100.0
Valid cases 125	Missing cases	491		100.0	

÷

Ż

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	526 82 8 616	85.4 13.3 1.3 100.0	86.5 13.5 Missing 100.0	86.5 100.0

Valid cases 608

Missing cases 8

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	5	1	.2	2.0	2.0
	8	· 1	.2	2.0	4.0
	19	1	.2	2.0	6.0
	26	1	.2	2.0	8.0
	27	1	.2	2.0	10.0
	29	1	.2	2.0	12.0
	30	26	4.2	52.0	64.0
•	44	2	.3	4.0	68.0
·	45	1	.2	2.0	70.0
	47	3	.5	6.0	76.0
	51	1	.2	2.0	78.0
	54	2	.3	4.0	82.0

Anywhere Out of prov Central Sask Not Applicable Missing		55 69 72 88 93 94 0 99	1 1 4 1 534 32	.2 .2 .6 .2 .2 .2 .86.7 5.2	2.0 2.0 2.0 8.0 2.0 2.0 Missing Missing	84.0 86.0 88.0 96.0 98.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	50	Missing cases	566			

5.e Other

.

.

Ì

Ĵ

Í.

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	556 52 8	90.3 8.4 1.3	91.4 8.6 Missing	91.4 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

8

Valid cases 608 Missing cases

Other types of activities

Value Label		Value F	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
•.						
		1	8	1.3	15.4	15.4
		2 3 4	4	.6	7.7	23.1
		3	3 1	.5	5.8	28.8
		4	1	.2	1.9	30.8
		5	1	.2	1.9	32.7
		6	. 3	.5	5.8	38.5
		8	3 2 2 1	.2 .5 .3 .3	3.8	42.3
		9	2	.3	3.8	46.2
		10	. 1	.2	1.9	48.1
		11	4	.6	7.7	55.8
		13	4	.6	7.7	63.5
		14	4	.6	7.7	71.2
		15	1	.2	1.9	73.1
		16	2		3.8	76.9
		18	2 3 1	.5 .2 .3	5.8	82.7
		23	1	.2	1.9	84.6
		24	2 1	.3	3.8	88.5
		25		.2	1.9	90.4
		26	1	.2	1.9	92.3
		27	2	.2 .2 .3 .2	3.8	96.2
		28	1	.2	1.9	98.1
		29	1	.2	1.9	100.0
Not applicable		.0	564	91.6	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	52	Missing ca	ses 564	÷.		

5.f Hunt elsewhere

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	108 500 8	17.5 81.2 1.3	17.8 82.2 Missing	17.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	608	Missing ca	ses 8			

ł

- 🐩

Where?

•

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 101121314 9 22 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 22 3 4 5 7 8 9 20 22 3 4 5 7 9 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1 7 4 4 2 6 3 3 127 1 1 13 9 2 1 2 7 6 4 3 8 5 16 8 1 1 1 1 3 1 5 16 7 5 13 3 1 1 2 7 5 21 4 5 3 5 7 2 1 2 2 4	.2 1.6 .3 1.0 5.5 9.4 2.2 1.5 3.2 3.1 0.6 5.3 8.6 5.2 2.2 5.2 8.6 8.8 1.5 2.2 3.1 8.4 3.4 5.8 1.3 2.3 3.6 1.3 2.3 3.6 5.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 6.8 8.1 5.5 2.2 3.1 8.4 3.4 5.8 1.3 2.3 3.6 5.5 2.3 3.6 5.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 5.2 8.6 8.8 2.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 5.2 8.6 8.8 2.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 5.2 8.6 8.8 2.5 2.2 2.3 1.8 4.3 2.5 5.8 1.8 5.5 2.2 3.1 8.4 3.2 5.5 8.6 5.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 5.2 8.6 8.8 2.5 2.2 2.5 2.8 5.2 8.6 8.8 2.5 2.2 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5	.2 1.6 9 9.4 1.3 7 7 2.7 2.0 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	.28760307336877138376201791368478312180272301412824932	

	67 · 68	31 7	5.0 1.1	6.9 1.6	81.1 82.7
	69	8	1.3	1.8	84.4
Zone, region unknow	n 80	1	.2	.2	84.7
SW Sask	84	4	.6	.9	85.6
NW Sask	85	2	.3	-4	86.0
NE Sask	86	1	.2	.2	86.2
Anywhere	88	32	5.2	7.1	93.3
Out of prov	93	10	1.6	2.2	95.6
Central Sask	94	1	.2	.2	95.8
West Sask	95	2	.3	.4	96.2
East Sask	96	2	.3	.4	96.7
South Sask	97	5	.8	1.1	97.8
North Sask	98	10	1.6	2.2	100.0
Not Applicable	0	116	18.8	Missing	
Missing	99	50	8.1	Missing	
				•••••	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 450	Missing cases	166			

-

ļ

-

)-

Question 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?

• •

Mean Std dev Maximum	7.055 12.705 190.000	Median Variance	4.000 161.426	Mode Minimum	2.000
Valid cases	582	Missing ca	ses 34		

Moose Hunters

Question 2. While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?

Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle 2.a

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	256 277 7	47.4 51.3 1.3	48.0 52.0 Missing	48.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	es 7			

2.b Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle

Value Label	,	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	280 253 7	51.9 46.9 1.3	52.5 47.5 Missing	52.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	ses 7			

Use a trail bike or ATV 2.c

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	235 298 7	43.5 55.2 1.3	44.1 55.9 Missing	44.1 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

7 533 Valid cases Missing cases

2.d Use a snowmobile

·

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	411 122 7	76.1 22.6 1.3	77.1 22.9 Missing	77.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	ses 7			

- '

.

2.e Use horses

-

,

--

)--

Value Label		Value F	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	522 11 7	96.7 2.0 1.3	97.9 2.1 Missing	97.9 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	ses 7			

2.f Use a boat

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	392 141 7	72.6 26.1 1.3	73.5 26.5 Missing	73.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing cas	ses 7	,		

Valid cases 533 Missing cases

2.g Hike or backpack

Value Label	۰.	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	297 236 7	55.0 43.7 1.3	55.7 44.3 Missing	55.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	533	Missing ca	ises 7	,		

Valid cases 533 Missing cases

Question 3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number / Region	Value 3 5 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 24 25 29 30 35 37 40 43 44	Frequency 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Percent .2 .2 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	Percent .2 .2 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	Percent .2 .4 1.0 1.4 2.0 2.2 2.4 2.6 2.8 3.0 3.2 3.4 3.6 3.8 4.2 4.7 5.3
	45 46 47 48	3 3 7 2	.6 .6 1.3 .4	.6 .6 1.4 .4	5.9 6.5 7.9 8.3

Unknown No Favourite		49 50 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 75 76 80 71	4 1 21 37 19 10 44 17 5 3 4 5 5 9 131 42 1 3 19 2 4 1 7 7	.7 2.7 2.9 3.9 5.1 2.9 5.4 3.9 5.4 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 3.4 7.2 7.0 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5	.8 2.2 4.2 7.3 3.8 2.0 8.7 3.4 1.0 5.7 25.9 8.3 2.6 3.8 .2 .6 3.8 .4 .8 .2 .6 3.8 .4 .8 .2 .6 3.8 .4 .2 .6 3.8 .2 .6 3.8 .2 .6 .3 .8 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	9.1 9.3 10.1 12.3 16.4 23.7 27.5 29.4 38.1 41.5 42.5 43.1 43.9 44.9 45.8 51.6 77.5 85.8 94.9 94.3 94.9 98.6 99.0 99.8 100.0
Missing		99 Total	27 540	5.0 100.0	Missing 100.0	
Valid cases	506	Missing cases	34			

Question 4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite hunting zone?

Mean Std dev Maximum	6.720 3.083 10.000	Median Variance	7.000 9.504	Mode Minimum	10.000 .000
Valid cases	525	Missing cases	15		

Question 5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

5.a Fishing

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	214 308 18	39.6 57.0 3.3	41.0 59.0 Missing	41.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	522	Missing case	es 18			
Where	?					
					الملاقط	C

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
	1	2	.4	.9	.9	
	13	1	.2	.5	1.4	
·	20	1	.2	.5	1.9	
	23	3	.6	1.4	3.2	
	29	2	.4	.9	4.2	
	30	4	.7	1.9	6.0	
۱	42	1	2	.5	6.5	

Zone, region un NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov West Sask North Sask Noth Sask Not Applicable Missing	known	43 44 45 47 48 53 54 55 56 59 60 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 71 72 73 74 75 76 80 85 88 93 95 98 0 99 99	$\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\\1\\6\\5\\16\\2\\2\\1\\6\\1\\6\\1\\6\\2\\2\\1\\16\\2\\5\\4\\10\\4\\2\\5\\5\\8\\2\\1\\1\\5\\231\\9\\3\\-540\end{array}$.2 .2 2.4 .2 1.1 .9 3.0 .4 .4 .4 .2 1.1 .2 3.0 5.2 1.3 4.6 .7 1.9 1.9 .7 .4 .9 9 1.5 .4 .2 8 42.8 17.2 100.0	.5 .5 .5 2.8 2.3 7.4 .9 .9 .5 2.8 .5 7.4 13.0 3.2 11.6 1.9 4.6 1.9 .9 2.3 3.7 .5 6.9 Missing Missing 100.0	6.9 7.4 7.9 13.9 14.4 17.1 19.4 26.9 27.8 28.7 29.6 30.1 32.9 33.3 40.7 56.9 68.5 70.4 83.3 85.6 88.0 91.5 88.0 92.6 100.0
Valid cases	216	Missing cases	324			

5.b Camping

.

-

Ì

Ĵ

1

Í

-Ĩ

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	333 187 20	61.7 34.6 3.7	64.0 36.0 Missing	64.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	es 20			

.

Valid cases 520 Missing cases

Where?

Zone Number / Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	. 1	1	2	.8	.8
	7	2	.4	1.5	2.3
·	8	1	.2	.8	3.0
	29	1	.2	.8	3.8
	30	2	.4	1.5	5.3
	37	1	.2	.8	6.1
	44 -	1	.2	.8	6.8
	47	3	.6	2.3	9.1
	51	1	.2	.8	9.8
	53	8	1.5	6.1	15.9
	54	2	.4	1.5	17.4
	55	15	2.8	11.4	28.8
	56	3	.6	2.3	31.1
	60	1	.2	.8	31.8

Zone, region u NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov North Sask Not Applicable Missing		63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 80 85 88 93 98 0 99 99 	1 2 1 9 13 1 12 4 1 1 3 4 11 2 3 4 11 1 352 56 540	.2 .4 .2 1.7 2.4 .2 2.2 .7 .2 .6 2.0 .4 .6 .7 2.0 .2 2.0 65.2 10.4	.8 1.5 .8 6.8 9.8 9.1 3.0 .8 2.3 8.3 1.5 2.3 3.0 8.3 .8 8.3 Missing Missing 100.0	32.6 34.1 34.8 41.7 51.5 52.3 61.4 64.4 65.2 67.4 75.8 77.3 79.5 82.6 90.9 91.7 100.0	
Valid cases	132	Missing cases	408			-	

Î

5.c Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	432 89 19	80.0 16.5 3.5	82.9 17.1 Missing	82.9 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases

-.

Missing cases

19

Where?

521

Zone Number Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Zone Number Region	8 10 11 13 44 55 56 58 59 66 67 68 77 74	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 1 2 1 5 6 1 5 2 1 1	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	Percent 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6	Percent 1.6 3.2 4.8 6.3 7.9 9.5 11.1 15.9 20.6 25.4 30.2 33.3 34.9 38.1 39.7 47.6 57.1 58.7 69.8 71.4 73.0
Zone, region unknown NW Sask Anywhere Out of prov	76 80 85 88 93	1 1 9 3	.2 .2 .2 1.7 .6	1.6 1.6 1.6 14.3 4.8	74.6 76.2 77.8 92.1 96.8

North Sask Not Applicable Missing	1	98 0 99	2 451 26	.4 83.5 4.8	3.2 Missing Missing	100 . 0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	63	Missing cases	477			

5.d Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	478 44 18	88.5 8.1 3.3	91.6 8.4 Missing	91.6 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

Where?

.

-

Î

Ì

1

F

•

					Valid	Cum
Zone Number / Re	egion	Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		20	1	.2	4.3	4.3
		27	1	.2	4.3	8.7
		29	1	.2	4.3	13.0
		30	4	.7	17.4	30.4
		44	2	.4	8.7	39.1
		46	2	.4	8.7	47.8
		40	2	.4	8.7	56.5
		55	2	.4	8.7	65.2
		70	1	.2	4.3	69.6
		73	1	.2	4.3	73.9
A.m. u.h		88	3	.6	13.0	87.0
Anywhere		93	3	.0	13.0	100.0
Out of prov		93	496	91.9	Missing	100.0
Not Applicable		99	21	3.9	Missing	
Missing		77	21	5.7	MISSING	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	23	Missing cas	ses 517	•		,

5.e Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	463 59 18	85.7 10.9 3.3	88.7 11.3 Missing	88.7 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases 18

Other types of activities

For explanation of codes	for value	s given see	Appendix	C Valid	Cum	
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent			
	1	. 9	1.7	16.1	16.1	
	2	3	.6	5.4	21.4	
	3	4	.7	7.1	28.6	
	4	2	-4	3.6	32.1	

	5	2	.4	3.6	35.7
	6	5	.9	8.9	44.6
	7	4	.7	7.1	51.8
	9	2	.4	3.6	55.4
	10	2 5	.9	8.9	64.3
	11	8	1.5	14.3	78.6
	14	2	.4	3.6	82.1
	18	1	.2	1.8	83.9
	19	4	.7	7.1	91.1
	20	1	.2	1.8	92.9
	21	1	.2	1.8	94.6
	22	1	.2	1.8	96.4
	23	2	.4	3.6	100.0
Not Applicable	0	481	89.1	Missing	
Missing	99	3	.6	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Ĩ

Î

·

Valid cases 56 Missing cases 484

5.f Hunt elsewhere

•

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9 Total	106 416 18 540	19.6 77.0 3.3 100.0	20.3 79.7 Missing 100.0	20.3 100.0

Missing cases

5

Valid cases 522

Zone Number /

Where?

Region	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Region	Value 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 14 16 25 29 30 33 34 37 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 52 53 54	Frequency 2 1 2 1 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 1 2 5 7 1 2 3 3 2 3 12 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 5 7 1 1 2 3 3 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Percent .4 .2 .4 .2 .4 .7 .4 .7 .2 .4 .9 1.3 .2 .2 .4 .2 .6 .6 .6 .4 .2 .2 .7 .2 .4 .2 .4 .2 .2 .4 .2 .4 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .2 .4 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .2 .4 .4 .7 .2 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .2 .2 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .4 .4 .4 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2		
	55 56 57 58	29 10 16 14	5.4 1.9 3.0 2.6	8.0 2.7 4.4 3.8	30.8 33.5 37.9 41.8

18

Zone, region ur SW Sask NW Sask NE Sask Anywhere Out of prov West Sask South Sask North Sask Not Applicable Missing	ıknown	59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 80 84 85 86 88 93 95 97 98 0 99	19 9 3 8 8 2 3 14 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 2 6 122 5 4	$\begin{array}{c} 3.5 \\ 1.7 \\ .6 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.5 \\ .4 \\ .6 \\ 2.6 \\ 5.7 \\ 3.0 \\ 4.8 \\ .2 \\ 1.1 \\ .4 \\ .4 \\ .2 \\ 4.3 \\ 3.3 \\ .6 \\ .4 \\ 1.1 \\ 22.6 \\ 10.0 \\ \end{array}$	5.2 2.5 .8 2.2 2.2 .5 .8 3.8 8.5 4.4 7.1 .3 .3 1.6 .5 .5 .3 6.3 4.9 .8 5 1.6 Missing Missing	47.0 49.5 50.3 52.5 54.7 55.2 56.0 59.9 68.4 79.9 80.8 81.0 83.5 84.1 83.0 83.5 84.6 84.9 85.4 85.7 97.0 97.8 98.4 100.0
Valid cases	364	Total Missing cases	540 176	100.0	100.0	

Î-

Ĵ

Ĵ

-

Í

Question 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the 1992 season?

Mean Std dev Maximum	5.187 8.654 100.000	Median Variance	3.000 74.900	Mode Minimum	2.000 .000
Valid cases	525	Missing case	s 15		

Whitetail Deer Hunters

. . .

Ĩ

Î

N

Ì

ې ا

Ì

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

8.1 Transportation	(incl. oil, gas, airfare	, bus, etc.)		
Mean 238.871 Std dev 297.473 Maximum 3500.000	Median 195.000 Variance 88490.231	Mode Minimum	200.000 .000	
Valid cases 606	Missing cases 10			
8.2 Accommodation	(hotels, campsite fees, e	tc.)		
Mean 34.476 Std dev 118.435 Maximum 2000.000	Median .000 Variance 14026.840	Mode Minimum	2 ⁶ .000 .000	
Valid cases 611	Missing cases 5			
8.3 Restaurant mea	s			
Mean 34.430 Std dev 77.637 Maximum 1500.000	Median 10.000 Variance 6027.524	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 611	Missing cases 5			
8.4 Other food (inc	luding alcohol)			
Mean 83.548 Std dev 203.457 Maximum 4500.000	Median 50.000 Variance 41394.632	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 610	Missing cases 6			
8.5 Rentals and Rep	pairs (including towing)			
Mean 30.474 Std dev 200.509 Maximum 3000.000	Median .000 Variance 40203.833	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 610	Missing cases 6			
8.6 Equipment purch	ased specifically for the	e trip (i.e.	boots, ammunition,	etc.)
Mean 135.306 Std dev 354.142 Maximum 6000.000	Median 50.000 Variance 125416.721	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 607	Missing cases 9			

.

8.7 Other	•				
Std dev 2	24.820 91.775 00.000	Median Variance 85132	.000 .413	Mode Minimum	.000 .000
Valid cases	611	Missing cases	5		·

Types of other expenditures

-

For explanation of codes	for values give	/en see	Appendix	С	
			_	Valid	Cum
Value Label	Value Free	quency	Percent	Percent	Percent
	2	1	.2	2.6	2.6
	2 3 5	6	1.0	15.4	17.9
	5	1	.2	2.6	20.5
	6	3 3 2 3 3	.5	7.7	28.2
	8	3	.5	7.7	35.9
	9 10	2	.3 .5	5.1 7.7	41.0 48.7
	10	ב ד	.5	7.7	56.4
	12	8	1.3	20.5	76.9
	13	1	.2	2.6	79.5
	15	1	.2	2.6	82.1
	16	1	.2	2.6	84.6
	17	3	.5	7.7	92.3
	19 20	1 1	.2 .2	2.6 2.6	94.9 97.4
	21	1	.2	2.6	100.0
Not Applicable	0	574	93.2	Missing	
Missing	99	3	.5	Missing	
•					
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 39	Missing cases	577			
Total Expenditures					
Mean 604.627		10.000	Mode		200.000
Std dev 1023.290	Variance 1047	122.77	Mini	imum	.000
Maximum 17000.000					
Valid cases 585	Missing cases	31			

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

.

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
	. 1	50	8.1	52.6	52.6	
	2	17	2.8	17.9	70.5	
	5	4	.6	4.2	74.7	
	6	7	1.1	7.4	82.1	
	7	3	.5	3.2	85.3	
	8	8	1.3	8.4	93.7	
	11	1	.2	1.1	94.7	
	12	2	.3	2.1	96.8	
	15	1	.2	1.1	97.9	

Not Applicable Missing	19 23 0 99	1 1 516 5	.2 .2 83.8 .8	1.1 1.1 Missing Missing	98.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 95	Missing case	s 521			
Purchase P	rice of Item 1				
Mean 8003.606 Std dev 19298.896 Maximum 175000.000	Variance 37	500.000 2447405	Mode Mini	•	00.000 80.000
* Multiple modes ex	ist. The smallest	value is	shown.		
Valid cases 94	Missing case	s 522			£

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev Maximum	44.849 38.358 100.000	Median Variance	37.5 1471.3		Mode Minimum	100.000 1.000
Valid cases	86	Missing ca	ases	530		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix $\ensuremath{\mathsf{C}}$

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	1	2	/ 5	/ 5
·		1		.2	4.5	4.5
		2 .		1.1	31.8	36.4
		3	1	.2	4.5	40.9
		5	3	.5	13.6	54.5
		7	2	.3	9.1	63.6
		8	1	.2	4.5	68.2
		9	1	.2	4.5	72.7
		11	1	.2	4.5	77.3
		13	1	.2	4.5	81.8
		14	2	.3	9.1	90.9
		22	1	.2	4.5	95.5
		24	1	.2	4.5	100.0
Not Applicable		··- 0	589	95.6	Missing	
Missing		99	5	.8	Missing	
				• • • • • • • •		
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	22	Missing cas	es 594			

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean Std dev Maximum	3467.04 4875.60 20000.00	4 Varianc	1000.0 e 2377151		Mode Minimum	1000.000 100.000
Valid cas	es 2	2 Missing	cases	594		

V

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	54.053 40.117 100.000	Median 50.000 Mode 100.000 Variance 1609.386 Minimum 1.000	
Valid cases	19	Missing cases 597	

9.3 Item 3

a,

)...

.

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1 2	2 1	.3 .2	40.0 20.0	40.0 60.0
	3	1	.2	20.0	80.0
	21	1	.2	20.0	100.0
Not Applicable	0	606	98.4	Missing	
Missing	99	5	.8	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 5 Missing cases 611

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Std dev Maximum	10350.000 12497.000 30000.000	Median Variance	4000.000 156175000	Mode Minimum	250.000 250.000
* Multipl	e modes exist.	The small	est value is	shown.	

Valid cases 5 Missing cases 611

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

٠.

Mean Std dev Maximum	48.000 38.987 100.000	Median Variance	20 1520	.000 .000	Mode Minimum	20.000 20.000
Valid cases	5	Missing ca	ases	611		

Moose Hunters

Question 8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

ľ

8.1 Transportation	ı (incl. oil, gas, airfar	e, dus, etc.)		
Mean 270.578 Std dev 891.299 Maximum 20000.000	Median 200.000 Variance 794414.049	Mode Minimum	200.000 .000	
Valid cases 524	Missing cases 16			
8.2 Accommodation	(hotels, campsite fees,	- etc.)	E ^d	
Mean 45.497 Std dev 114.307 Maximum 1450.000	Median .000 Variance 13066.060	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 527	Missing cases 13			
8.3 Restaurant mea	ls	-		
Mean 36.008 Std dev 63.412 Maximum 500.000	Median .000 Variance 4021.019	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases 527	Missing cases 13			
8.4 Other food (in	cluding alcohol)			
	cluding alcohol) Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879	- Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000	Median 80.000			
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525	Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879			
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525	Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879 Missing cases 15	Minimum - Mode		
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525	Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879 Missing cases 15 pairs (including towing) Median .000	Minimum - Mode	.000	
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525	Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879 Missing cases 15 pairs (including towing) Median .000 Variance 31714.468	Minimum Mode Minimum	.000 .000 .000	, etc.)
Mean 118.188 Std dev 209.561 Maximum 4000.000 Valid cases 525	Median 80.000 Variance 43915.879 Missing cases 15 pairs (including towing) Median .000 Variance 31714.468 Missing cases 13	Minimum Mode Minimum	.000 .000 .000	, etc.)

8.7 Other			
Mean 15.558 Std dev 105.674 Maximum 2000.000	Median .000 Variance 11167.087		.000 .000
Valid cases 525	Missing cases 1	5	
Types of other e	expenditures		
For explanation of codes	for values given see	e Appendix C	
Value Label	Value Frequency	Valid Percent Percen	
Not Applicable Missing	1 1 3 4 4 1 5 4 6 2 8 2 9 7 10 2 11 1 12 9 13 1 14 1 15 1 21 1 0 502 99 1 Total 540	.2 2.7 .7 10.8 .2 2.7 .7 10.8 .4 5.4 .4 5.4 1.3 18.9 .4 5.4 .2 2.7 1.7 24.3 .2 2.7 .2 2.7 .3 0 Missin	13.5 16.2 27.0 32.4 37.8 56.8 62.2 64.9 89.2 91.9 94.6 97.3 100.0 9
Valid cases 37	Missing cases 50	3	
Total Expenditures			
Mean 713.137 Std dev 1733.407 Maximum 36600.000	Median 480.000 Variance 3004700.36		500.000 5.000
Valid cases 499	Missing cases 4	1 [.]	

Question 9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

9.1 Item 1

-

-

1

1

-

.

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label	Value	Frequency.	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	41	7.6	33.6	33.6
	2	50	9.3	41.0	74.6
	3	3	.6	2.5	77.0
	. 5	3	.6	2.5	79.5
	6	3	.6	2.5	82.0
	7	7	1.3	5.7	87.7
	8	5	.9	4.1	91.8
	9	1	.2	.8	92.6
	13	1	.2	.8	93.4
	15	5	.9	4.1	97.5

		. 17	1	.2	.8	98.4
		· 18	1	.2	.8	99.2
		19	1	.2	.8	100.0
Not Applicable		0	408	75.6	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
		-				
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	122	Missing cases	418			

Purchase Price of Item 1

	6023.574 2489.167 6000.000	Median Variance	3000.000 155979302	Mode Minimum	1000.000 25.000
* Multiple	modes exist.	The smalles	st value is s	shown.	
Valid cases	122	Missing cas	ses 418		

 $\underline{\mathcal{L}}^{(i)}$

Percentage of time Item 1 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev Maximum	47.565 37.771 100.000	Median Variance	40.000 1426.669	Mode Minimum	100.000 1.000
Valid cases	115	Missing ca	ases 425		

9.2 Item 2

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	4	.7	21.1	21.1
		2	7	1.3	36.8	57.9
			2	.4	10.5	68.4
		3 5	3	.6	15.8	84.2
		6	1	.2	5.3	89.5
		15	1	.2	5.3	94.7
		19	1	.2	5.3	100.0
Not Applicable		0	511	94.6	Missing	
Protest	•	88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
			• • • • • • • •			
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	19	Missing case	s 521			

Purchase Price of Item 2

Mean 4623.684 Std dev 5808.958 Maximum 25000.000	Median 3500.000 Mode Variance 33743991.2 Minim	500.000 um 100.000
* Multiple modes exist.	The smallest value is shown.	
Valid cases 19	Missing cases 521	

,

Percentage of time Item 2 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std de∨ Maximum	57.000 35.807 100.000	Median Variance	50. 1282.		Mode Minimum	50.000 3.000
Valid cases	19	Missing ca	ases	521		

Valid cases 19 Missing cases

9.3 Item 3

_

1 -

[^{*}.

ىد

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	1	.2	16.7	16.7
		6	1	.2	16.7	33.3
		8	1	.2	16.7	50.0
		15	2	.4	33.3	83.3
		19	1	.2	16.7	100.0
Not Applicable		0	524	97.0	Missing	
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	9	1.7	Missing	
-						
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	6	Missing cas	es 534			

Purchase Price of Item 3

Mean Std dev Maximum	10950.000 15114.728 35000.000		500.000 500.000	
* Multiple modes exist. The smallest value is shown.				
Valid cas	es 6	Missing cases 534		

Percentage of time Item 3 is used for hunting in Saskatchewan

Mean Std dev Maximum	81.667 35.449 100.000	Median Variance	95 1256	.000 .667	Mode Minimum	100.000 10.000
Valid cases	6	Missing c	ases	534		

É

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	228 387 1	37.0 62.8 .2	37.1 62.9 Missing	37.1 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1				

10.ь Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	283 332 1	45.9 53.9 .2	46.0 54.0 Missing	46.0 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

615 Missing cases 1 Valid cases

Angling Licence 10.c

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	174 441 1	28.2 71.6 .2	28.3 71.7 Missing	28.3 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	438 177 1	71.1 28.7 .2	71.2 28.8 Missing	71.2 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing cas	ses 1			

10.e Mule Deer

.

-

Ĩ

1

] -] -

Value Label		Value i	requency	Percent	Valid [.] Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	300 315 1	48.7 51.1 .2	48.8 51.2 Missing	48.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1			

10.f Whitetail Deer

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	38 577 1	6.2 93.7 .2	6.2 93.8 Missing	6.2 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.g Bear

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	549 66 1	89.1 10.7 .2	89.3 10.7 Missing	89.3 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 - 9 Total	535 80 1 616	86.9 13.0 .2 100.0	87.0 13.0 Missing 100.0	87.0 100.0

Valid cases 615 Missing cases

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Percent	Valid Percent	С
No	0	580	94.2	94.3	94.3	
Yes	1	35	5.7	5.7	100.0	
Missing	9	1	.2	Missing		
						•
	Total	616	100.0	100.0		

1

.

Valid cases 615 Missing cases 1

Cum

10.j Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	485 130 1	78.7 21.1 .2	78.9 21.1 Missing	78.9 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1				

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum ² Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	582 33 1	94.5 5.4 .2	94.6 5.4 Missing	94.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1			

Valid cases 615 Missing cases

10.l Other

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	566 49 1	91.9 8.0 .2	92.0 8.0 Missing	92.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	615	Missing ca	ses 1			

Valid cases 615 Missing cases

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value A	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Non-trophy Ant Non-trophy Whi Non-trophy Mul Not Applicable	elope tetail e deer	13 41 51 61 0	21 2 16 10 567	3.4 .3 2.6 1.6 92.0	42.9 4.1 32.7 20.4 Missing	42.9 46.9 79.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	49	Missing cas	ses 567			

Moose Hunters

Question 10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

10.a Upland Game Bird

-

-

.

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	232 303 5	43.0 56.1 .9	43.4 56.6 Missing	43.4 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ses 5				

10.b Waterfowl

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	314 221 5	58.1 40.9 .9	58.7 41.3 Missing	58.7 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

10.c Angling Licence

Value Label	Value	Frequency		Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	141 394 5	26.1 73.0 .9	26.4 73.6 Missing	26.4 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

5

Valid cases 535 Missing cases

10.d Antelope

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 . 1 9	436 99 5	80.7 18.3 .9	81.5 18.5 Missing	81.5 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ises 5	i		

.

10.e Mule Deer

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	363 172 5	67.2 31.9 .9	67.9 32.1 Missing	67.9 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	535	Missing cas	ses 5				

10.f Whitetail Deer

					•	
Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	68 467 5	12.6 86.5 .9	12.7 87.3 Missing	12.7 100.0	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases 535	Missing ca	ises 5				

10.g Bear

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	471 64 5	87.2 11.9 .9	88.0 12.0 Missing	88.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing cas	ses 5			

10.h Elk

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	427 108 5	79.1 20.0 .9	79.8 20.2 Missing	79.8 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

5

Valid cases 535 Missing cases

10.i Draw Elk

Value Label .	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	. 0	484	89.6	90.5	90.5
Yes	1	51	9.4	9.5	100.0
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
		• • • • • • • • •			
-	Total [°]	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 535 Missing cases 5

 ${\mathcal C}^{i}$

4

10.j Moose

-

-

1

-

.

-

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	189 346 5	35.0 64.1 .9	35.3 64.7 Missing	35.3 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ases 5	i		

10.k Draw Moose

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	450 85 5	83.3 15.7 .9	84.1 15.9 Missing	84.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	535	Missing ca	ses 5			

10.l Other

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing	0 1 9	500 35 5	92.6 6.5 .9	93.5 6.5 Missing	93.5 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

5 [`] 535 Missing cases Valid cases

Type of other licence

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Fur / Trapping Non-trophy Ante Non-trophy Whit Not Applicable Missing		13 41 51 0 9	25 1 9 504 1	4.6 .2 1.7 93.3 .2	71.4 2.9 25.7 Missing Missing	71.4 74.3 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	35	Missing cas	ses 505			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	497 116 3	80.7 18.8 .5	81.1 18.9 Missing	81.1 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	613	Missing cas	ses 3				

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season? ε

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	323 170 116 7	52.4 27.6 18.8 1.1	65.5 34.5 Missing Missing	65.5 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	493	Missing ca	ses 123			

12.b I did not harvest any deer there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	469 24 116 7 	76.1 3.9 18.8 1.1 100.0	95.1 4.9 Missing Missing 100.0	95.1 100.0

123

Valid cases 493 Missing cases

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	247 246 116 7	40.1 39.9 18.8 1.1	50.1 49.9 Missing Missing	50.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 493 Missing cases 123

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value f	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	110 383 116 7	17.9 62.2 18.8 1.1	22.3 77.7 Missing Missing	22.3 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	493	Missing cas	ses 123			

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	468	76.0	94.9	94.9
Yes	1	25	4.1	5.1	100.0
Not applicable	7	116	18.8	Missing	
Missing	9	7	1.1	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 493 Missing cases 123

12.f Other

-

-

.

-

•

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	389 104 116 7	63.1 16.9 18.8 1.1	78.9 21.1 Missing Missing	78.9 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	493	Missing cas	es 123			

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix ${\bf C}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	3	2	.3	1.9	1.9
·.	4	18	2.9	17.3	19.2
	5	1	.2	1.0	20.2
	. 6	3	.5	2.9	23.1
	7	5	• .8	4.8	27.9
	8	2	.3	1.9	29.8
	9	3	.5	2.9	32.7
	10	1	.2	1.0	33.7
	11	2	.3	1.9	35.6
	12	. 3	.5	2.9	38.5
	13	1	.2	1.0	39.4
	15	11	1.8	10.6	50.0
	18	6	1.0	5.8	55.8
	19	2	.3	1.9	57.7
	23	2	.3	1.9	59.6
	24	5	.8	4.8	64.4

Not applicable		28 29 30 32 38 40 43 44 45 46 47 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 65 0	1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	.2 .3 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .3 .3 .1 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.0 1.9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	65.4 67.3 68.3 69.2 70.2 71.2 72.1 74.0 75.0 76.0 76.9 78.8 80.8 87.5 88.5 88.5 88.5 89.4 90.4 91.3 92.3 94.2 95.2 96.2 97.1 98.1 99.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	104	Missing cases	512			

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 	25 86 497 8 	4.1 14.0 80.7 1.3 100.0	22.5 77.5 Missing Missing 100.0	22.5 100.0

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.b Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	67 44 497 8	10.9 7.1 80.7 1.3	60.4 39.6 Missing Missing	60.4 100.0
• •	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
	Winning				

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

-

-

į

ļ

-

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	34 77 497 8	5.5 12.5 80.7 1.3	30.6 69.4 Missing Missing	30.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	111	Missing cas	es 505			

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	59 52 497 8 	9.6 8.4 80.7 1.3 100.0	53.2 46.8 Missing Missing 100.0	53.2 100.0

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	90 21 497 8	14.6 3.4 80.7 1.3	81.1 18.9 Missing Missing	81.1 100.0
in sonig	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label		. Value P	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	76 35 497 8	12.3 5.7 80.7 1.3	68.5 31.5 Missing Missing	68.5 100.0
Valid cases	111	Total Missing cas	616 ses 505	100.0	100.0	

· •

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	71 40 497 8	11.5 6.5 80.7 1.3	64.0 36.0 Missing Missing	64.0 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	111	Missing cas	es 505			

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	90 21 497 8 	14.6 3.4 80.7 1.3 100.0	81.1 18.9 Missing Missing 100.0	81.1 100.0

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	82 29 497 8 	13.3 4.7 80.7 1.3 100.0	73.9 26.1 Missing Missing 100.0	73.9 100.0

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

. .

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes	0 1	71 40	11.5 6.5	64.0 36.0	64.0 100.0
Not applicable	7	497	80.7	Missing	
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
		5.05			

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

.

 \mathbf{f}^{i}

15.k Privacy from other hunters

-

•

Ì

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	63 48 497 8	10.2 7.8 80.7 1.3	56.8 43.2 Missing Missing	56.8 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	111	Missing cas	es 505				

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	60	9.7	54.1	54.1
Yes	1	51	8.3	45.9	100.0
Not applicable	7	497	80.7	Missing	
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 111 Missing cases 505

15.m Other

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	101 10 497 8	16.4 1.6 80.7 1.3	91.0 9.0 Missing Missing	91.0 100.0
Valid cases	111	Total Missing case	616 es 505	100.0	100.0	

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	N	7 14	3	.5 .3	30.0 20.0	30.0 50.0
		15 16	. 2 1	.3 .2	· 20.0 10.0	70.0 80.0
•		17 18	1 1	.2 .2	10.0 10.0	90.0 100.0
Not Applicable		0	606	98.4	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	10	Missing cas	es 606	5		

Moose Hunters

Question 11. Did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan this season?

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Missing		0 1 9	308 230 2	57.0 42.6 .4	57.2 42.8 Missing	57.2 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	538	Missing cas	ses 2			

Question 12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

12.a It was too far or too expensive to travel that far

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	249 54 230 7	46.1 10.0 42.6 1.3	82.2 17.8 Missing Missing	82.2 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing ca	ses 237			

12.b I did not harvest any Moose there last year

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	285 18 230 7	52.8 3.3 42.6 1.3	94.1 5.9 Missing Missing	94.1 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 303 Missing cases 237

12.c I am unfamiliar with the area

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	167 136 230 7	30.9 25.2 42.6 1.3	55.1 44.9 Missing Missing	55.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing cas	es 237			

12.d I have other favourite hunting areas

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	84 219 230 7	15.6 40.6 42.6 1.3	27.7 72.3 Missing Missing	27.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	303	Missing case	es 237			

12.e I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	283 20 230 7 	52.4 3.7 42.6 1.3 100.0	93.4 6.6 Missing Missing 100.0	93.4 100.0

Valid cases 303 Missing cases 237

12.f Other

.

-

-

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	239 65 229 7	44.3 12.0 42.4 1.3	78.6 21.4 Missing Missing	78.6 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	304	Missing cas	es 236	•		

Other reasons

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix ${\bf C}$

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
	1	3	.6	4.3	4.3
	3	4	.7	5.8	10.1
	4	8	1.5	11.6	21.7
	5	1	.2	1.4	23.2
	6	2	.4	2.9	26.1
	7	- 9	1.7	13.0	39.1
·	. 9	5	.9	7.2	46.4
	11	5	.9	7.2	53.6
	12	4	.7	5.8	59.4
	13	1	.2	1.4	60.9
	14	6	1.1	8.7	69.6
	15	3	.6	4.3	73.9
	17	1	.2	1.4	75.4
	19	2	.4	2.9	78.3
	21	1	.2	1.4	79.7
	23	1	.2	1.4	81.2
	29	2	.4	2.9	84.1

		30 31 32 34 35 36 39 40 41 42 64	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2	1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4	85.5 87.0 88.4 89.9 91.3 92.8 94.2 95.7 97.1 98.6 100.0
Not applicable		0	471	87.2	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	69	Missing cases	471			

Question 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

15.a Familiar with the area

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	27 200 308 5 	5.0 37.0 57.0 .9 100.0	11.9 88.1 Missing Missing 100.0	11.9 100.0

.

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.b Access with region (highway network, logging roads)

Value Label		Value 1	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	125 102 308 5	23.1 18.9 57.0 .9	55.1 44.9 Missing Missing	55.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	ses 313			

.

15.c Good chance of harvesting an animal

.

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	62 165 308 5	11.5 30.6 57.0 .9	27.3 72.7 Missing Missing	27.3 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	ses 313			

•

-

15.d Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	174 53 308 5	32.2 9.8 57.0 .9	76.7 23.3 Missing Missing	76.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing case	es 313			

15.e Moose draw or other big game animals

[⁻.

Valid ' Cum Value Label Value Frequency Percent Percent Percent 0 159 70.0 No 29.4 70.0 Yes 1 68 12.6 30.0 100.0 Not applicable 7 308 57.0 Missing 9 Missing 5 .9 Missing _ _ _ _ - - - -..... 100.0 540 Total 100.0

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.f Lack of commercial development

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	140 87 308 5 	25.9 16.1 57.0 .9 100.0	61.7 38.3 Missing Missing 100.0	61.7 100.0

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.g Nice area to set up a hunting camp

Value Label		Value Fre	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	152 75 308 5	28.1 13.9 57.0 .9	67.0 33.0 Missing Missing	67.0 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	227	Missing cases	s 313		r.	

15.h Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	210 17 308 5	38.9 3.1 57.0 .9	92.5 7.5 Missing Missing	92.5 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	es 313				

15.i Own land or a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	171 57 307 5 	31.7 10.6 56.9 .9 100.0	75.0 25.0 Missing Missing 100.0	75.0 100.0

Valid cases 228 Missing cases 312

15.j Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	161	29.8	70.9	70.9
Yes	1	- 66	12.2	29.1	100.0
Not applicable	7	308	57.0	Missing	
Missing	9	5	.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.k Privacy from other hunters

Value Label	•	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	114 113 308 5	21.1 20.9 57.0 .9	50.2 49.8 Missing Missing	50.2 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	ses 313				

15.1 It's close to my home

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	93 134 308 5 540	17.2 24.8 57.0 .9 100.0	41.0 59.0 Missing Missing 100.0	41.0 100.0

Valid cases 227 Missing cases 313

15.m Other

~

-

•

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	212 15 308 5	39.3 2.8 57.0 .9	93.4 6.6 Missing Missing	93.4 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	227	Missing cas	ses 313				

Other reasons

.

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		_	_		40.5	40.5
		3	2	.4	12.5	12.5
		5	1	.2	6.3	18.8
		7	2	.4	12.5	31.3
		9	2	.4	12.5	43.8
		10	1	.2	6.3	50.0
		11	1	.2	6.3	56.3
		12	1	.2	6.3	62.5
		13	1	.2	6.3	68.8
	•	14	1	.2	6.3	75.0
		15	1	.2	6.3	81.3
		19	1	.2	6.3	87.5
		20	· 1	.2	6.3	93.8
		21	1	.2	6.3	100.0
Not Applicable		0	524	97.0	Missing	
••						
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	16	Missing cas	es 524			

Whitetail Deer Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did.you make in 1992?

Mean Std dev Maximum	5.770 19.351 190.000	Median Variance	2.000 374.462	Mode Minimum	1.000 1.000	
Valid cases	100	Missing ca	ses 516			
Question 14	. How many	trips did yo	u make to Me	adow Lake Pro	vincial Park in	1992?
Mean Std de∨ Maximum	3.430 17.617 180.000	Median Variance	1.000 310.342	Mode Minimum	.000 .000	
Valid cases	107	Missing ca	ses 509		ć	
		ately what pe aded area on		your total hu	nting expenditur	es (from question 7)
Mean Std dev Maximum	51.682 35.491 100.000	Median Variance	50.000 1259.577	Mode Minimum	100.000 .000	/

509

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

occurred on

17.a Fished

Maximum Valid cases

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	48 47 497 24 	7.8 7.6 80.7 3.9 100.0	50.5 49.5 Missing Missing 100.0	50.5 100.0

Missing cases

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

107

Value Label		Value f	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	83 12 497 24	13.5 1.9 80.7 3.9	87.4 12.6 Missing Missing	87.4 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid anna	05	Niccing or	521			

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	56 39 497 24	9.1 6.3 80.7 3.9	58.9 41.1 Missing Missing	58.9 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.d Camped

.

•

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	50 45 497 24	8.1 7.3 80.7 3.9	52.6 47.4 Missing Missing	52.6 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	- 88 7 497 24 	14.3 1.1 80.7 3.9 100.0	92.6 7.4 Missing Missing 100.0	92.6 100.0

••

Valid cases 95 Missing cases 521

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	71 24 497 24	11.5 3.9 80.7 3.9	74.7 25.3 Missing Missing	74.7 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	95	Missing cas	ses 521			

17.g Other

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	-
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	78 17 497 24	12.7 2.8 80.7 3.9	82.1 17.9 Missing Missing	82.1 100.0	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	95	Missing cas	ses 521				

Type of other activities

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C $_{\ensuremath{\xi}}$

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Live in the area		7 8 15 16	10 2 2 1	1.6 .3 .2	58.8 11.8 11.8 5.9	58.8 70.6 82.4 88.2
Not applicable		17 18 0	1 1 599	.2 2. 97.2	5.9 5.9 Missing	94.1 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	17	Missing cas	es 599			

Moose Hunters

Question 13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan did you make in 1992?

Mean Std dev Maximum	4.000 8.445 100.000	Median Variance	2.000 71.314	Mode Minimum	1.000 .000	
Valid cases	208	Missing cas	ses 332			
Question 14	. How many	trips did vou	u make to Me	adow Lake Prov	incial Park in	1992?
Mean	3.221	Median	.000	Mode	.000	
Std dev Maximum	10.381 100.000	Variance	107.775	Minimum	.000	
Valid cases	217	Missing ca	ses 323			

Question 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?

Mean Std dev Maximum	69.541 33.245 100.000	Median Variance	80.000 1105.236	Mode Minimum	100.000 .000
Valid cases	218	Missing ca	ses 322		

Question 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

17.a Fished

•

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	87 104 312 37 	16.1 19.3 57.8 6.9 100.0	45.5 54.5 Missing Missing 100.0	45.5 100.0

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.b Stayed in a motel/hotel

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No	0	175 16	32.4 3.0	91.6 8.4	91.6 100.0
Yes Not applicable	. 7	312	57.8	0.4 Missing	100.0
Missing	9	37	6.9	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.c Visited friends or relatives

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9 Total	127 64 312 37 540	23.5 11.9 57.8 6.9 100.0	66.5 33.5 Missing Missing 100.0	66.5 100.0

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.d Camped

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing	0 1 7 9	83 108 312 37	15.4 20.0 57.8 6.9	43.5 56.5 Missing Missing	43.5 100.0
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
	 	7/0			

Valid cases 191 Missing cases 349

17.e Birdwatching

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	172 19 312 37	31.9 3.5 57.8 6.9	90.1 9.9 Missing Missing	90.1 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	191	Missing cas	es 349			

17.f Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	162 29 312 37	30.0 5.4 57.8 6.9	84.8 15.2 Missing Missing	84.8 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	191	Missing cas	ses 349			

17.g Other

-

-

.

Value Label		Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
No Yes Not applicable Missing		0 1 7 9	158 33 312 37	29.3 6.1 57.8 6.9	82.7 17.3 Missing Missing	82.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	191	Missing case	es 349)		

Type of other activities

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix ${\bf C}$

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	4	.7	10.3	10.3
		2	4	.7	10.3	20.5
		2 3	4	.7	10.3	30.8
		4	1	.2	2.6	33.3
		4 5	2	-4	5.1	38.5
Live in the area		7	14	2.6	35.9	74.4
		8	1	.2	2.6	76.9
		9	3	.6	7.7	84.6
		10	1	.2	2.6	87.2
		11	1	.2	2.6	89.7
		12	1	.2	2.6	92.3
		13	1	.2	2.6	94.9
		14	1	.2	2.6	97.4
		19	1	.2	2.6	100.0
Not applicable		0	501	92.8	Missing	
••						
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	39	Missing cas	es 501			

•••

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment.

18.a Encountering another hunting party

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	157 178 228	25.5 28.9 37.0	26.3 29.8 38.2	26.3 56.1 94.3
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	19 15 19	3.1 2.4 3.1	3.2 2.5 Missing	97.5 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	597	Missing cas	es 19			

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 7	100 86	16.2 14.0	16.9 14.6	16.9 31.5
Increases Enjoymen Missing	3 4 5 9	208 125 71 26	33.8 20.3 11.5 4.2	35.3 21.2 12.0 Missing	66.8 88.0 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 59	Missing cas	es 26			

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1	171	27.8	28.9	28.9
	2	140	22.7	23.7	52.6
	3	208	33.8	35.2	87.8
	4	42	6.8	7.1	94.9
Increases Enjoyment	5	30	4.9	5.1	100.0
Missing	9	25	4.1	Missing	
Valid cases 591	Total Missing cas	616 es 25	100.0	100 . 0	

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Lessens Enjoyn	nent	1	152	24.7	26.1	26.1	
		23	99 147	16.1 23.9	17.0 25.3	43.1 68.4	
		4	96	15.6	16.5	84.9	
Increases Enjo	oyment	5	88	14.3	15.1	100.0	
Missing		9	34	5.5	Missing		
		Total	616	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	582	Missing cas	es 34	•			

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2	148 123	24.0 20.0	25.5 21.2	25.5 46.7
		3	219	35.6	37.8	84.5
		4	55	8.9	9.5	94.0
Increases Enjo	yment	5	35	5.7	6.0	100.0
Missing		9	36	5.8	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	580	Missing cas	es 36)		

18.f Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer

-

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	3 3 54 127	.5 .5 8.8 20.6	.5 .5 9.1 21.4	.5 1.0 10.1 31.5
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	4 5 9	406 23	65.9 3.7	68.5 Missing	100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	593	Missing cas	es 23			

18.g Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Moose, squirrels, etc.)

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3	3 10	.5 1.6	.5 1.7	.5 2.2
		3	37	6.0	6.2	8.4
		4	149	24.2	25.0	33.4
Increases Enjo	yment	5	397	64.4	66.6	100.0
Missing		· 9	20	3.2	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	a.
Valid cases	596	Missing ca	ses 20			

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	389 125 70 5	63.1 20.3 11.4 .8	65.5 21.0 11.8 .8	65.5 86.5 98.3 99.2
Increases Enjo Missing	yment	5 9	5 22	.8 3.6	.8 Missing	100.0
Valid cases	594	Total Missing cases	616 s 22		100.0	
					•	

18.i Deterioration of roads

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	147 150 239	23.9 24.4 38.8	24.9 25.4 40.4	24.9 50.3 90.7
Increases Enjoyment Missing	4 5 9	32 23 25	5.2 3.7 4.1	5.4 3.9 Missing	96.1 100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 591 Missing cases 25

18.j Road corridors

Value Label	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3 4	87 106 268 53	14.1 17.2 43.5 8.6	15.4 18.8 47.5 9.4	15.4 34.2 81.7 91.1
Increases Enjoyment Missing	5	50 52	8.1 8.4	8.9 Missing	100.0
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 564	Missing case	es 52			

18.k Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoymen	it	1 2 3	28 26 99	4.5 4.2 16.1	4.7 4.4 16.8	4.7 9.1 25.9
Increases Enjoym Missing	ent	4 5 9	150 288 25	24.4 46.8 4.1	25.4 48.7 Missing	51.3 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	591	dissing c	ases 25			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

-

.

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		1	4	.6	.7	.7
		2	13	2.1	2.2	2.9
		2 3 4	2	.3	.3	3.2
		4	26	4.2	4.4	7.6
		5	3	.5	.5	8.1
		6	271	44.0	45.8	53.9
		7	201	32.6	34.0	87.8
		8	2 2	.3	.3	88.2
		9	2	.3	.3	88.5
		10	4	.6	.7	89.2
		11	47	7.6	7.9	97.1
		12	11	1.8	1.9	99.0
		28	2	.3	.3	99.3
		32	2	.3	.3	99.7
		33 35	1	.2 .2	.2 .2	99.8
Missing			24	.2 3.9	.2 Missing	100.0
missing		77	24	J.9	MISSING	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	592	Missing cas	ses 24			

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Missing		1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 22 26 27 29 30 34 35 36 38 99	87 33 45 66 17 3 269 26 16 10 1 3 1 2 2 2 1 1 30	14.1 5.4 7.3 10.7 2.8 .5 43.7 4.2 2.6 1.6 .2 .5 .2 .3 .3 .3 .3 .2 .2 .2 4.9	14.8 5.6 7.7 11.3 2.9 .5 45.9 4.4 2.7 1.7 .2 .5 .2 .3 .3 .3 .3 .2 .2 .2 Missing	14.8 20.5 28.2 39.4 42.3 42.8 88.7 95.9 97.6 97.8 98.3 98.5 98.8 99.1 99.5 99.7 99.8 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	586	Missing ca	ases 30	1		

Moose Hunters

Question 18. Please rate to what extent each of the following statements would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment.

Encountering another hunting party 18.a

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	159 148 196 11	29.4 27.4 36.3 2.0	30.5 28.4 37.5	30.5 58.8 96.4 98.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing		5 9	8 18	1.5 3.3	2.1 1.5 Missing	100.0
Valid cases	522	Total Missing cas	540 es 18	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 522 Missing cases

18.b Road access to new sites

Value Label	Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3	159 98 153	29.4 18.1 28.3	30.6 18.8 29.4	30.6 49.4 78.8
Increases Enjoyment	4	63 47	11.7 8.7	12.1 9.0	91.0 100.0
Missing	9	20	3.7	Missing	
Valid cases 520	Total Missing case	540 es 20	100.0	100.0	

18.c Gates on roads

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	ent	1 2 3 4	211 87 124 34	39.1 16.1 23.0 6.3	41.0 16.9 24.1 6.6	41.0 57.9 81.9 88.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing		5	59 25	10.9 4.6	11.5 Missing	100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	515	Missing cas	ses 25			

18.d Roads closed to vehicular traffic

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoymer	nt	1 2 3 4	134 62 129 84	24.8 11.5 23.9 15.6	25.7 11.9 24.8 16.1	25.7 37.6 62.4 78.5
Increases Enjoyment Missing		4 5 9	112 19	20.7 3.5	21.5 Missing	100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	521	Missing c	ases 19		· •	

18.e Slash (large logs) on cut lines

Value Label		Value I	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment Increases Enjoyment Missing		1 2 3	156 78	28.9 14.4	30.1 15.0	30.1 45.1
		3 4 5 9	176 54 55 21	32.6 10.0 10.2 3.9	33.9 10.4 10.6 Missing	79.0 89.4 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	519	Missing ca	ses 21			

18.f Seeing twice as many Moose

Value Label	Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2	4 7	.7 1.3	.8 1.3	.8 2.1
	3	42	7.8	8.1	10.2
	4	75	13.9	14.4	24.6
Increases Enjoyment	5	392	72.6	75.4	100.0
Missing	9	20	3.7	Missing	
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 520	Missing case	es 20	1		

Valid cases 520 Missing cases .

-

•

Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, Deer, squirrels, etc.) 18.g

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyme	ent	1 2	6 9	1.1 1.7	1.2 1.7	1.2 2.9
		3 4	61 130	11.3 24.1	11.7 25.0	14.6 39.6
Increases Enjoyment		5	314 20	58.1	60.4 Missing	100.0
Missing		7				
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20	I		

18.h Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyn	nent	1 2 3 4	350 98 63 4	64.8 18.1 11.7 .7	67.0 18.8 12.1 .8	67.0 85.8 97.9 98.7
Increases Enjo Missing	oyment	5 9 Total	7 18 540	1.3 3.3 100.0	1.3 Missing 100.0	100.0
Valid cases	522	Missing cas	es 18			

Valid cases 522 Missing cases

18.i Deterioration of roads

						2		
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent		
Lessens Enjoyn	nent	1 2	95 87	17.6 16.1	18.2 16.7	18.2 34.9		
		2 3	221	40.9	42.4	77.4		
		4	61	11.3	11.7	89.1		
Increases Enjo	oyment	5	57	10.6	10.9	100.0		
Missing		9	19	3.5	Missing			
•								
		Total	540	100.0	100.0			
Valid cases	521	Missing cas	es 19					

2

18.j Road corridors

Value Label	Value Fr	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoyment	1 2 3 4	136 81 154 55	25.2 15.0 28.5 10.2	26.6 15.9 30.1 10.8	26.6 42.5 72.6 83.4
Increases Enjoyment Missing	4 5 9	85 29	15.7 5.4	16.6 Missing	100.0
Valid cases 511	Total Missing case	540 es 29	100.0	100.0	

Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings 18.k

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Lessens Enjoym	nent	1 2	29 19	5.4 3.5	5.6 3.7	5.6 9.3
		3	81	15.0	15.7	25.0
		4	120	22.2	23.2	48.2
Increases Enjoyment		5	268	49.6	51.8	100.0
Missing	•	9	23	4.3	Missing	
			•••••			
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	517	Missing cas	es 23			

Question 19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

					Valid	Cum
Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Percent	Percent
		1	8	1.5	1.5	1.5
			10	1.9	1.9	3.5
		3	5	.9	1.0	4.4
		2 3 4 5	26	4.8	5.0	9.4
		5	5	.9	1.0	10.4
		6 7	315	58.3	60.6	71.0
		7	84	15.6	16.2	87.1
		- 8	1	.2	.2	87.3
		9	3	.6	.6	87.9
		10	· 1	.2	.2	88.1
		11	40	7.4	7.7	95.8
		12	16	3.0	3.1	98.8
		13	2	.4	.4	99.2
		28	2	.4	.4	99.6
		31	1	.2	.2	99.8
		32	1	.2		100.0
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		99	19	3.5	Missing	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	520	Missing cas	ses 20	I		

Question 20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others? For explanation of codes for values given see Appendix C

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
		variac 1	(equeine)	1 01 00110	1 01 00110	
		1	75	13.9	14.5	14.5
			50	9.3	9.7	24.2
		2 3 4 5 6 7	. 40	7.4	7.8	32.0
		4	29	5.4	5.6	37.6
		5	23	4.3	4.5	42.1
1 · · · · ·		6	2 1	.4	.4	42.4
		7		.2	.2	42.6
		8	222	41.1	43.0	85.7
		9	14	2.6	2.7	88.4
		10	37	6.9	7.2	95.5
		11	10	1.9	1.9	97.5
		18	2	.4	.4	97.9
		19	1	.2	.2	98.1
		23	1	.2	.2	98.3
		. 25	1	.2	.2	98.4
		26	2 2 2	.4	.4	98.8
		27	2	.4	.4	99.2
		29		.4	.4	99.6
		30	1	.2	.2	99.8
		39	1	.2	.2	100.0
Protest		88	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		. 99	23.	4.3	Missing	
	x	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	516	Missing cas	es 24	•	r	

5

-

--

 \mathcal{E}^{i}

Question 22. Are you male or female?

Value Label		Value F	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Female Male Missing		0 1 9	10 602 4	1.6 97.7 .6	1.6 98.4 Missing	1.6 100.0
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	612	Missing cas	es 4			

Question 23. What is your age, in years?

Mean Std dev Maximum	40.366 14.488 90.000	Median Variance	37.000 209.897	Mode Minimum	32.000 16.000
* Multiple	modes exist.	The smalle	st value is	shown.	

Valid cases 610 Missing cases 6

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value Fr	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural		1	128	20.8	21.0	21.0
Small town		2	122	19.8	20.0	41.1
Urban		3	359	58.3	58.9	100.0
Protest		8	1	.2	Missing	
Missing		9	6	1.0	Missing	
		Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	609	Missing case	s 7	•		

Question 26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed.

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Primary school	1	4	.6	.7	.7
Elementary school	2	11	1.8	1.8	2.5
High school	3	316	51.3	52.2	54.7
Trade school, tech. college	4	155	25.2	25.6	80.3
University	5	82	13.3	13.6	93.9
Graduate degree	6	37	6.0	6.1	100.0
Protest	8	3	.5	Missing	
Missing	9	8	1.3	Missing	
_					
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 605 Missing cases 11

.

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

-

-

Mean Std dev Maximum	23.639 14.231 80.000	Median Variance	20.000 202.534	Mode Minimum	20.000 1.000
Valid cases	609	Missing ca	ses 7		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value Fre	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000	1	29	4.7	5.0	5.0
\$10,001 - \$20,000	2	64	10.4	11.0	16.0
\$20,001 - \$30,000	3	91	14.8	15.6	31.6
\$30,001 - \$40,000	4	119	19.3	20.4	52.0
\$40,001 - \$50,000	5	88	14.3	15.1	67.1
\$50,001 - \$60,000	6	74	12.0	12.7	79.8
\$60,001 - \$70,000	7	50	8.1	8.6	88.3
\$70,001 - \$80,000	8	26	4.2	4.5	92.8
\$80,001 - \$90,000	9	19	3.1	3.3	96.1
\$90,001 - \$100,000	10	7	1.1	1.2	97.3
Over \$100,000	11	16	2.6	2.7	100.0
Protest	88	3	.5	Missing	
Missing	9 <u>9</u>	30	4.9	Missing	
	Total	616	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 583	Missing cases	s 33	5		

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Mean Std dev Maximum	1.651 .602 6.000	Median Variance	2.000 .363	Mode Minimum	2.000 1.000
Valid cases	579	Missing case	s 37		

Moose Hunters

Question 22. Are you male or female?

Value Label		Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent	
Female Male Missing		0 1 9	2 532 6	.4 98.5 1.1	.4 99.6 Missing	.4 100.0	
		Total	540	100.0	100.0		
Valid cases	534	Missing ca	ses 6				

Valid cases 534 Missing cases

Question 23. What is your age, in years?

Mean Std dev Maximum	40.667 12.314 82.000	Median Variance	39.000 151.631	Mode Minimum	37.000 15.000
Valid cases	532	Missing cas	ees 8		

Question 24. What is the size of your town or city?

Value Label		Value !	requency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Rural Small town Urban Missing		1 2 3 9	143 132 257 8	26.5 24.4 47.6 1.5	26.9 24.8 48.3 Missing	26.9 51.7 100.0
		Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases	532	Missing cas	ses 8			

Question 26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed.

17

Value Label	Value	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
Primary school Elementary school High school Trade school, tech. college University Graduate degree Protest Missing	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9	3 24 299 138 39 20 1 16	.6 4.4 55.4 25.6 7.2 3.7 .2 3.0	.6 4.6 57.2 26.4 7.5 3.8 Missing Missing	.6 5.2 62.3 88.7 96.2 100.0
	Totai	540	100.0	100.0	

Valid cases 523 Missing cases •

Question 27. How many years of hunting experience do you have?

-

-

,

Í

Mean Std dev Maximum	23.946 11.781 70.000	Median Variance	22.000 138.788	Mode Minimum	20.000 1.000
Valid cases	533	Missing ca	ses 7		

Question 28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

Value Label	Value Fre	equency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cum Percent
\$0 - \$10,000	1	28	5.2	5.6	5.6
\$10,001 - \$20,000	2	50	9.3	10.0	15.6
\$20,001 - \$30,000	2 3	81	15.0	16.2	31.7
\$30,001 - \$40,000	4	101	18.7	20.2	51.9
\$40,001 - \$50,000	5	72	13.3	14.4	66.3
\$50,001 - \$60,000	6	64	11.9	12.8	79.0
\$60,001 - \$70,000	7	40	7.4	8.0	87.0
\$70,001 - \$80,000	8	19	3.5	3.8	90.8
\$80,001 - \$90,000	Q	17	3.1	3.4	94.2
\$90,001 - \$100,000	10	6	1.1	1.2	95.4
Over \$100,000	11	23	4.3	4.6	100.0
Protest	88	2	.4	Missing	
Missing	90	37	6.9	Missing	
		• • • • • • •			
	Total	540	100.0	100.0	
Valid cases 501	Missing case	s 39)		

Question 29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

Mean Std dev Maximum	1.764 .926 10.000	Median Variance	2.000 .857	Mode Minimum	2.000 1.000
Valid cases	504	Missing cases	36		

APPENDIX C

-

R-

Ì

_

.

Coded Responses

Question 5 If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead?

Other Activities Codes

1 = work

- 2 = trapping
- 3 = skidooing, snowmobiling

4 = skiing

- 5 = hunt birds, hunt more birds
- = hunt something different 6
- 7 = stay home
- 8 = do nothing at all
- 9 = trail bike riding, ride ATV
- 10 = canoeing, boating
- 11 = miscellaneous
- 12 = building
- 13 = archery
- 14 = outdoor sports, horseback riding
- 15 = taxidermy
- 16 = trap shooting
- 17 = coaching
- 18 = indoor shooting, target shooting, range shooting
- 19 = hunt more deer
- 20 = cut and haul firewood
- 21 = guiding
- 22 = harvest wild rice
- 23 = travel
- 24 = go to movies
- 25 = gardening
- 26 = flying
- 27 = art, hobbies
- 28 = would not hunt
- 29 = exercise

Question 8 Please indicate the amount of money spend on all hunting trips during 1992, excluding licence fees.

Other Expenditures Codes

1 = shovel

2 = taxidermy

- 3 = butchering, processing
- 4 = cabin permit or lease or taxes
- 5 = cabin supplies (eg. power or propane) and maintenance
- 6 = car parts (eg. tires)
- = power plant 7
- 8 = clothing
- 9 = Total expenditures (not broken down)
- 10 = rifle equipment, rifle
- 11 = habitat or topographic maps
- 12 = miscellaneous

13 = guide

- 14 = pull sleigh
- 15 = trailer
- 16 = babysitter, child care

17 = decoys

- 18 = camera equipment.
- 19 = other hunting
- 20 = archery equipment
- 21 = binoculars

99 = no answer, not sure 88 = anywhere, does not matter

Other Zones Codes

- 96 = East SK
- 95 = West SK

- 84 = SW SK
- 80 = Unknown (Cannot find on map)

- 98 = North SK 97 = South SK

 - 94 = Central SK
 - 93 = Out of Prov
 - 87 = Fringe Farmland
 - 86 = NE SK
 - 85 = NW SK
 - 83 = SE SK

Question 9 If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the items, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

Item Codes

- 1 = truck, car, bus
- 2 = atv, bike
- = boat or canoe 3 4
- = plane 5
- = snowmobile
- 6 = cabin
- = camper / mobile home 7
- 8 = gun
- 9 = rifle equipment (eg. scope)
- 10 = tractor
- 11 = bow and/or arrows
- 12 = binoculars

13 = sleigh, snow toboggan, sled

14 = tent15 = miscellaneous

- 16 = gun boot, ATV fixture
- 17 = hunting dog, training equip
- 18 = hunting camp 19 = trailer
- 20 = decoys
- 21 = blind, tree stand
- 22 = winch
- 23 = power plant
- 24 = saw
- 25 = hunting shack

Question 10 Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992?

Other Licences Codes

- 13 = Fur / trapping
- 17 = Caribou
- 19 = Youth game licence
- 41 = Non-trophy antelope
- 51 = Non-trophy whitetail deer
- 61 = Non=trophy mule deer

Question 12 Why did you not go hunting in this area this season?

Other Reasons Codes

- = closed for Caribou
- = cannot afford time away from family 2
- 3 = poor Moose/Deer/animal populations
- 4 = no time
- 5 = do not know how to get into area; lack of road access
- 6 = cabin or property elsewhere
- 7 = did not hunt this year
- 8 = I live in, or close to, a good hunting area
- 9 = successful in draw in another zone; did not apply in NW zones
- 10 = live in, or close to, another zone
- 11 = working
- 12 = too much hunting pressure from Native hunting, (some perceive unsafe due to Native hunting)
- 13 = area is over-hunted; too many hunters
- 14 = did not hunt Moose this year
- 15 = hunt near home, hunt in another zone
- 16 = used up vacation time
- 17 = do not know anyone with which to hunt in that area
- 18 = no desire
- 19 = work prohibits long distance travel
- 20 = there are better areas in which to hunt
- 21 = bad experience with Natives in the area
- 22 = too many DNR
- 23 = could not get a friend or a group together to go there; did not have anyone to go with, hunting partner could not go
- 24 = did not need to go
- 25 = too hard to take care of meat
- 26 = do not like hunting in the forest
- 27 = outfitters too much land tied up for their clients
- 28 = too old
- 29'= too much logging
- 30 = could not get away
- 32 = late harvest
- 33 = too much activity in this area
- 34 = not enough ATV regulations

35 = not able to travel

36 = do not like regulations

37 = too many wolves

38 = moved away

39 = wanted to hunt trophy in another zone

40 = friends in another zone

41 = too much posted land

42 = bad hunting conditions (no snow)

43 = never thought about the area

44 = do not have the equipment to hunt there

45 = you cannot be everywhere

46 = no time to familiarize myself with the area

47 = do not know who owns or operates land (permission)

48 = was working there

49 = better variety of game closer to home

50 = hunted there before with no luck

51 = did not apply for draw

52 = hunt elk and fish there, do not hunt whitetail deer there

53 = planning to go there in the future

54 = too many outfitters and American hunters

55 = better chance of trophy in the south

56 = know the area but it is not my first choice

57 = more deer in grassland than forest

58 = do not go that far for Deer, do not hunt Deer there

59 = still exploring the areas that I hunt

60 = no accommodations (free)

61 = I am 16

62 = if I am going to travel that far, I would rather go to Flin Flon

63 = 1200 head of cattle, posted land, guides only 64 = place I used to hunt was hosted 'No Hunting' for 1992 season

65 = I perceive this as a Moose area; I do not hunt Moose

66 = I never tried hunting there before

Question 15 Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan?

Other Reasons Codes

= poor animal populations in other zones

2 = no logging going on

3 = different area

= great place to hunt

= hunt from home 5

= limited time to go further 6

= live there

= miscellaneous 8

9 = beautiful country

10 = I hunt Bear and Moose in same area

11 = cannot afford to go elsewhere

12 = hunted there for a long time

13 = close to forest boundary

14 = close to friend or relative's home

15 = only hunt Moose in this area

16 = just looking for big Whitetail deer and Moose

17 = provincial park just opened up for Moose hunting

18 = it is in the provincial forest, I am a treaty Indian and I can hunt without a licence

19 = wild rice leases

20 = like to hunt with family and friends

21 = heard it was a good area for Moose and Elk but there were too many hunters

Question 17 During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in?

Other Activities Codes

= cabin 1

= hike 2

= boating or canoeing 3

= shopping 4

5 = miscellaneous

6 = riding ATV or trail bike

- 7 = live there
- = other hunting, scouting for game
- = sight seeing
- 10 = trapping
- 11 = hired outfitter
- 12 = picked blueberries
- 13 = made home videos of wildlife 14 = harvested wild rice
- 15 = work
- 16 = water sports 17 = work on farm
- 18 = guiding
- 19 = photography

Question 19 and 20 Which one of the items above increases (decreases) your enjoyment more than others?

Codes for Combination Responses

- = Encountering another hunting party 1
- 2 = Road access to new sites
- 3 = Gates on roads
- = Roads closed to vehicular traffic 4
- = Slash (large logs) on cut lines 5
- 6 = Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer (or Moose)
- 7 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 8 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 9 = Deterioration of roads

10 = Road corridors

- 11 = Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings
- 12 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 13 = Road access to new sites and seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose)
- 14 = Seeing a previously logged area replanted and road access to new sites
- 15 = Slash on cut lines and seeing other kinds of wildlife
- 16 = Encountering another hunting party and seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose)
- 17 = Slash on cut lines and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 18 = Encountering another hunting party and road access to new sites
- 19 = Deterioration of roads and road corridors
- 20 = Gates on roads and road corridors
- 22 = Gates on roads and roads closed to vehicular traffic
- 23 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment and road corridors
- 24 = Road access to new sites and road corridors
- 25 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife and deterioration of roads
- 26 = Encountering another hunting party and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 27 = Gates on roads and slash on cut lines

28 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and seeing a previously logged area replanted

29 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and road corridors

- 30 = Gates on roads and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 31 = Seeing twice as many Deer (or Moose) and deterioration of roads
- 32 = Seeing other kinds of wildlife and seeing a previously logged area replanted
- 33 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and seeing other kinds of wildlife 34 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 35 = Roads closed to vehicular traffic and lash on cut lines
- 36 = Seeing or hearing logging equipment and seeing a previously logged area replanted
- 37 = Road access to new sites and seeing or hearing logging equipment
- 38 = Slash on cut lines and deterioration of roads
- 39 = Encountering another hunting party and gates on roads



Whitetail Deer Hunting



Į

University of Alberta Edmonton Canada-Saskatchewa Partnership Agreemen in Foresti



Entente d'association Canada-Saskatchewan en foresteric

HUNTING IN SASKATCHEWAN

We would like to know what you think about Saskatchewan's hunting resources. What do you look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where do you hunt? How often? How is your hunting enjoyment affected by changes in wildlife habitat? Your answers are important as they will help contribute to more effective management of Saskatchewan's wildlife resources.

1. Factors You Consider In Selecting A Hunting Area

When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt? (Please circle the number on the 5 point scale below that best reflects the importance of each item where 1 means the factor is not important in your decision and 5 means it is very important.)

		Not Important	_	Somewhat Important	_	Very Important
a.	Familiarity with the area	1	2	3	- 4	5
b.	Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)	1	2	3	4	5
С.	Good chance of harvesting an animal	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Naturalness of the area or lack of development	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Seeing wildlife other than Whitetail deer (e.g. hawks, squirrels)	1	2	. 3	4	5
f.	Nice area for a hunting camp	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Privacy from other hunters	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Distance from home	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Opportunities to hunt with family or friends	1	2	3	4	5
	j j j j		÷ .			



- While hunting on your typical hunting trip did you?: (Please all that apply)
 - Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle
 - Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - □ Use a trail bike or ATV
 - Use a snowmobile
 - Use horses
 - Use a boat
 - □ Hike or backpack



3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone ____

4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite zone (from question 3)?

_____ years

5. If for some reason you could not go hunting next year in your favourite hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead? (Please *P* all that apply)

Where? (Zone or Landmark)

Fishing	
Camping	
Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography	
Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events	
Other (please specify)	
Hunt elsewhere (please specify zone or landmark)	·

6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the **1992 season**?

____ trips.

7. For each hunting trip in the 1992 hunting season, please complete the following information if you took more than 10 trips, only list the first 10.

Trip No.	Date you left Home for your Trip	Length of Trip (Days)	No. of Individuals in Hunting Party	Distance from Home to Site (km one way and travel time in hours)	Game Harvested by Yourself / Game Harvested by Your Total Party	Management Area Number or Nearest Landmark, Town	Type of Accommodation eg. camping, motel, etc.
Eg.	Nov. 14, 1992	5 days	4	50 km, 3/4 hrs	1 Moose 3 Moose	66	camped
1							
2							
3							
. 4			、				
5						<i>m</i> .	· · · · ·
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Expenditures on hunting are one measure of the economic importance of wildlife resources. We would like to know what your expenses are while hunting in Saskatchewan. This information may be used in land management planning decisions affecting wildlife habitat.

8. Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips **during 1992**, **excluding licence fees**. (Where no expenditure was incurred, please write **0**)

Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.)	
Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.)	
Restaurant meals	
Other food (including alcohol)	
Rentals and Repairs (including towing)	
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, weapons, ammunition, etc.)	
Other (please specify)	

9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

item	Purchase Price	Percentage of time item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan
	\$	%
	\$	%
	\$	%

10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for 1992? (Please press all that apply)

- □ Upland Game Bird
- Waterfowl
- □ Angling Licence
- □ Antelope
- □ Mule Deer
- □ Whitetail Deer

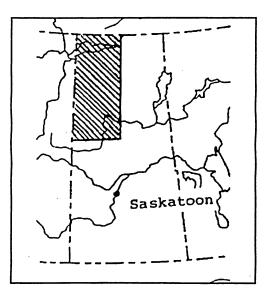
- □ Bear
- Elk
- Draw ElkMoose
- Draw Moose
- Other (please specify)



HUNTING IN NORTHWESTERN SASKATCHEWAN

Northwestern Saskatchewan is an important are for hunting and there has been increased economic activity in this region. We are interested in your opinions about hunting quality in this region. Even if you did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan please answer the following questions.

- 11. Looking at the map provided below, did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area) the map this season? (Please 27)
 - □ YES □ NO



If you answered NO to question 11, please answer question 12.

12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season? (Please real all that apply)

- □ It was too far or too expensive to travel that far
- I did not harvest any deer there last year
- □ I am unfamiliar with the area
- □ I have other favourite hunting areas
- □ I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region
- □ Other (pléase specify)
- Please go to question 18.

	If you answered YES to question 11, please answer the following questions.
13.	How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area on the map) did yo make in 1992?
14.	How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992?
15.	Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan? (Please 🗗 all that apply)
	 Familiar with the area Access within region (highway network, logging roads) Good chance of harvesting an animal Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal Moose draw or other big game animals Lack of commercial development Nice area to set up a hunting camp Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park Own land or a cabin in the region Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region Privacy from other hunters It's close to my home Other (please specify)
16.	Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7, on page 4 occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map?
17.	During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in? (Please ref all that apply)
	 Fished Stayed in a motel / hotel Visited friends or relatives Other (please specify) Camped Birdwatching Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park

F

•

-

•

EFFECTS OF CHANGING HUNTING CONDITIONS

18. Listed below are several statements about the management and development of Whitetail deer habitat (forested areas). Please rate to what extent each would add to or lessen your Whitetail deer hunting enjoyment by circling the appropriate number.

		Lessens Enjoyment			-	Increases Enjoyment
a.	Encountering another hunting party	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Road access to new sites	1	2 ^ć	3	4	5
C.	Gates on roads	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Roads closed to vehicular traffic	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Slash (large logs) on cut lines	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Seeing twice as many Whitetail deer	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, moose, squirrels, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Deterioration of roads	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Road corridors	1	2	3	4	5
k.	Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings	1	2	3	4	5

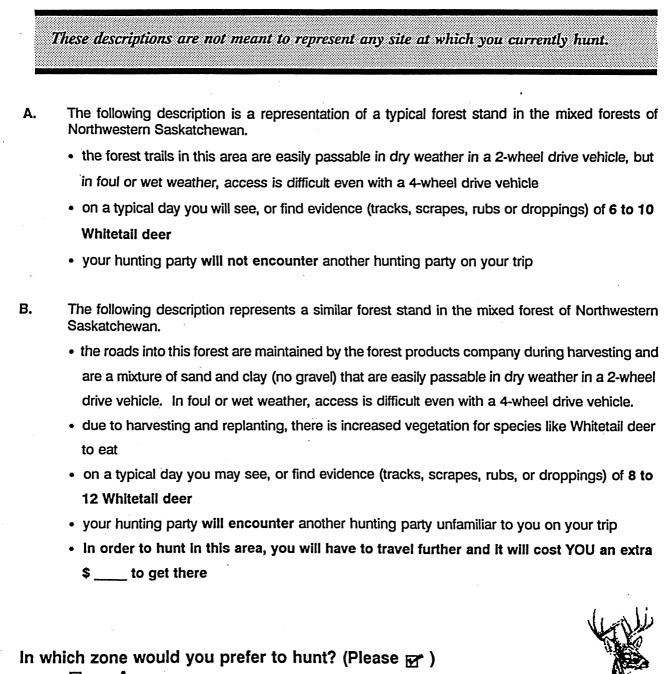
19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

On the following page are some hypothetical hunting options you are asked to consider. We emphasize that these are **hypothetical** and are **not** being considered as part of any government policy.

^{21.}

Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:



Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs or droppings) of 6 to 10 Whitetail deer
 - your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
 - The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle. There are also some old forest trails which are also passable with a 2-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, scrapes, rubs or droppings) of 6 to 10
 Whitetail deer
 - your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - in order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra

 to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please pr)

Β.

🗆 🛛 🛛 🛛 🗖



We would like to ask a few questions about your household. These questions are necessary because they help us understand how different kinds of people feel about these issues. Your answers to these questions will be kept in absolute confidence and will never be related to your name.

22. Are you: □ Male □ Female

23. What is your age? _____ years.

24. What is the size of your town or city? (Please \mathbf{M})

- □ Rural, farm
- □ Small town (less than 1000 people)
- □ Urban (1000 people or more)

25. What is the name of the town or city in which you live?

26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed. (Please \mathbf{M}^{\bullet})

- □ primary school (kindergarten to grade 3)
- □ elementary school (grades 4 to 6)
- □ high school (grades 7 to 11/12)
- □ trade school or technical college
- □ university
- □ graduate degree

27. How many years of hunting experience do you have? _____ years

28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

\$0 - \$10,000	□ \$10,001 - \$20,000	\$20,001 - \$30,000
\$30,001 - \$40,000	□ \$40,001 - \$50,000	\$50,001 - \$60,000
\$60,001 - \$70,000	□ \$70,001 - \$80,000	\$80,001 - \$90,000
\$90,001 - \$100,000	□ Over \$100,000	

29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

____ persons.

If you have any other comments or concerns about this survey, please feel free to write them in the space below.

£

If you have questions about this survey please call Karen Parlardg at:

1 - 800 - 267 - 6413 (Toll Free)

THANK YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY

Please remember to return your completed questionnaire in the self-addressed stamped envelope to:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMY MATERIALS MANAGEMENT BLDG UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA EDMONTON AB T6G 9Z9

Moose Hunting in Saskatchewan





.

ŀ

r9

•

University of Alberta Edmonton Canada-Saskatchewa Partnership Agreemen in Forestr



Entente d'association Canada-Saskatchewa en formtorie

HUNTING IN SASKATCHEWAN

We would like to know what you think about Saskatchewan's hunting resources. What do you look for when choosing a hunting site in Saskatchewan? Where do you hunt? How often? How is your hunting enjoyment affected by changes in wildlife habitat? Your answers are important as they will help contribute to more effective management of Saskatchewan's wildlife resources.

1. Factors You Consider In Selecting A Hunting Area

When you decide to go hunting, how important are the following factors in deciding where you want to hunt? (Please circle the number on the 5 point scale below that best reflects the importance of each item where 1 means the factor is not important in your decision and 5 means it is very important.)

		Not Important		Somewhat Important	_	Very Important
a.	Familiarity with the area	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Good access to region (paved roads, 2-Wheel Drive access)	1	2	3	4	5
C.	Good chance of harvesting an animal	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Naturalness of the area or lack of development	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Seeing wildlife other than Moose (e.g. hawks, squirrels)	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Nice area for a hunting camp	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Own or know someone who owns land or a cabin in the region	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Privacy from other hunters	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Distance from home	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Opportunities to hunt with family or friends	1	2	3	4	5



- - □ Use a 2-wheel drive vehicle
 - □ Use a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - □ Use a trail bike or ATV
 - □ Use a snowmobile
 - Use horses
 - □ Use a boat
 - □ Hike or backpack



• •

3. What is your favourite hunting zone?

Zone _____

4. How many years in the last 10 years have you or your party hunted in your favourite zone (from question 3)?

_____years

5. If for some reason you could **not** go hunting next year in your **favourite** hunting zone, or if the season closed, what sorts of activities would you do instead? (Please *P* all that apply)

Where? (Zone or Landmark)

□ Fishing

□ Camping

- Wildlife viewing, Hiking, Photography
- Indoor sports, Attend professional sporting events
- Other (please specify)
- Hunt elsewhere (please specify zone or landmark)
- 6. How many hunting trips (for any species) did you take in Saskatchewan in the **1992 season**?

____ trips.

7. For each hunting trip in the 1992 hunting season, please complete the following information if you took more than 10 trips, only list the first 10.

a

Trip No.	Date you left Home for your Trip	Length of Trip (Days)	No. of Individuals in Hunting Party	Distance from Home to Site (km one way and travel time in hours)	Game Harvested by Yourself / Game Harvested by Your Total Party	Management Area Number or Nearest Landmark, Town	Type of Accommodation eg. camping, motel, etc.
Eg.	Nov. 14, 1992	5 days	4	50 km, 3/4 hrs	1 Moose 3 Moose	66	camped
1			i				
2							
3							
4							
5							
6			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		P.,		
7							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8							
9							
10					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Expenditures on hunting are one measure of the economic importance of wildlife resources. We would like to know what your expenses are while hunting in Saskatchewan. This information may be used in land management planning decisions affecting wildlife habitat.

Please indicate the amount of money spent on all hunting trips **during 1992**, **excluding licence fees**. (Where no expenditure was incurred, please write **0**)

Transportation (incl. oil, gas, airfare, bus, etc.)	
Accommodation (hotels, campsite fees, etc.)	
Restaurant meals	
Other food (including alcohol)	
Rentals and Repairs (including towing)	·
Equipment purchased specifically for the trip (i.e. boots, weapons, ammunition, etc.)	
Other (please specify)	

9. If you made any major purchases (trucks, ATVs, cabins) for hunting in Saskatchewan (in 1992), that are used in whole or in part for hunting in Saskatchewan, please list the item, the purchase price and the extent to which this item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan.

ltem	Purchase Price	Percentage of time item is used for hunting in Saskatchewan
	\$	%
	\$	%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	%

10. Which Saskatchewan licences did you hold, or are you planning on buying for
1992? (Please references all that apply)

- Upland Game Bird
- Waterfowl

8.

- Angling Licence
- □ Antelope
- □ Mule Deer
- Whitetail Deer

- □ Bear
- 🗆 Elk
- Draw Elk
- Moose
- Draw Moose
- Other (Please Specify)



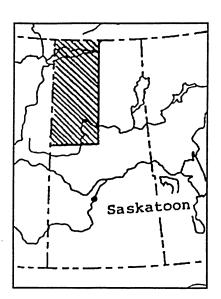
HUNTING IN NORTHWESTERN SASKATCHEWAN

Northwestern Saskatchewan is an important area for hunting and there has been increased economic activity in this region. We are interested in your opinions about hunting quality in this region. Even if you did not hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan please answer the following questions.

11. Looking at the map provided below, did you hunt in any part of Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area) the map this season? (Please r

£

□ YES □ NO



If you answered NO to question 11, please answer question 12.

12. Why did you not go hunting in this area this season? (Please real all that apply)

- □ It was too far or too expensive to travel that far
- □ I did not harvest any Moose there last year
- □ I am unfamiliar with the area
- □ I have other favourite hunting areas
- □ I was unsuccessful in the draw for Moose for that region

□ Other (please specify)

Please go to question 18.

13. How many hunting trips to Northwestern Saskatchewan (the shaded area on the map) did you make in 1992? _ trips. 14. How many trips did you make to Meadow Lake Provincial Park in 1992? trips. 15. Why do you hunt in Northwestern Saskatchewan? (Please M all that apply) □ Familiar with the area □ Access within region (highway network, logging roads) Good chance of harvesting an animal Good chance of harvesting a trophy animal □ Moose draw or other big game animals Lack of commercial development Nice area to set up a hunting camp □ Close to Meadow Lake Provincial Park Own land or a cabin in the region □ Know someone who owns land or has a cabin in the region □ Privacy from other hunters □ It's close to my home □ Other (please specify) 16. Approximately what percentage of your total hunting expenditures (from question 7, on page 4) occurred on hunting trips to the shaded area on the map? percent 17. During your hunting trips to the shaded area of the map what other activities did you participate in? (Please ref all that apply) □ Fished □ Camped □ Stayed in a motel / hotel Birdwatching

If you answered YES to question 11, please answer the following questions.

- □ Visited friends or relatives □ Visited Meadow Lake Provincial Park
- □ Other (please specify)

EFFECTS OF CHANGING HUNTING CONDITIONS

18. Listed below are several statements about the management and development of Moose habitat (forested areas). Please rate to what extent each would add to or lessen your Moose hunting enjoyment by circling the appropriate number.

		Lessens Enjoyment				Increases Enjoyment
a.	Encountering another hunting party	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Road access to new sites	1	2	္မဒ	4	5
c.	Gates on roads	1	2	` 3	4	5
e.	Roads closed to vehicular traffic	1	2	З	4	5
f.	Slash (large logs) on cut lines	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Seeing twice as many Moose	1	2	3	4	5
h.	Seeing other kinds of wildlife (birds, deer, squirrels, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
i.	Seeing or hearing logging equipment (trucks etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
j.	Deterioration of roads	1	2	3	4	5
k.	Road corridors	1	2	3	4	5
I.	Seeing a previously logged area replanted with seedlings or saplings	1	2	3	4	5

19. Which one of the items above increases enjoyment more than others?

20. Which one of the items above decreases enjoyment more than others?

21.

On the following page are some hypothetical hunting options you are asked to consider. We emphasize that these are **hypothetical** and are **not** being considered as part of any government policy.

Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.

- the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle
- on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
- · your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle.
 - due to harvesting and replanting, there is increased vegetation for species like Moose to eat
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 3 to 4
 Moose
 - · your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - in order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra
 \$ _____ to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please \mathbb{P}^{r})



Α.

Β.



Consider the choice of hunting in sites A or B:

These descriptions are not meant to represent any site at which you currently hunt.

- A. The following description is a representation of a typical forest stand in the mixed forests of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the forest trails in this area are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle, but in foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle
 - on a typical day you will see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
 - · your hunting party will not encounter another hunting party on your trip
- B. The following description represents a similar forest stand in the mixed forest of Northwestern Saskatchewan.
 - the roads into this forest are maintained by the forest products company during harvesting and are a mixture of sand and clay (no gravel) that are easily passable in dry weather in a 2-wheel drive vehicle. In foul or wet weather, access is difficult even with a 4-wheel drive vehicle. There are **also some old forest trails** which are also passable with a 2-wheel drive vehicle.
 - on a typical day you may see, or find evidence (tracks, droppings, rubs or wallows) of 2 Moose
 - your hunting party will encounter another hunting party unfamiliar to you on your trip
 - in order to hunt in this area, you will have to travel further and it will cost YOU an extra

 to get there

In which zone would you prefer to hunt? (Please \mathbb{P}^{*})



We would like to ask a few questions about your household. These questions are necessary because they help us understand how different kinds of people feel about these issues. Your answers to these questions will be kept in absolute confidence and will never be related to your name.

22. Are you: □ Male □ Female

23. What is your age? _____ years.

24. What is the size of your town or city? (Please \mathbf{P}^{\bullet})

- □ Rural, farm
- □ Small town (less than 1000 people)
- □ Urban (1000 people or more)

25. What is the name of the town or city in which you live?

26. Please indicate the highest level of education you have completed. (Please m)

- primary school (kindergarten to grade 3)
- □ elementary school (grades 4 to 6)
- □ high school (grades 7 to 11/12)
- □ trade school or technical college
- university
- □ graduate degree

27. How many years of hunting experience do you have? _____ years

28. Which of the following categories best represents your annual household income before taxes?

🛯 \$0 - \$10,000	□ \$10,001 - \$20,000	□ \$20,001 - \$30,000
□ \$30,001 - \$40,000	□ \$40,001 - \$50,000	□ \$50,001 - \$60,000
□ \$60,001 - \$70,000	□ \$70,001 - \$80,000	□ \$80,001 - \$90,000
□ \$90,001 - \$100,000	. Over \$100,000	

29. How many persons in your household contribute to this income?

____ persons.

If you have any other comments or concerns about this survey, please feel free to write them in the space below.

If you have questions about this survey please call Karen Parlardg at:

1 - 800 - 267 - 6413 (Toll Free)

THANK YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS SURVEY

Please remember to return your completed questionnaire in the self-addressed stamped envelope to:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMY MATERIALS MANAGEMENT BLDG UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA EDMONTON AB T6G 9Z9

